



**DIGITAL CONTROLLER
<MICRO CONTROLLER X>
COMMUNICATION
FUNCTION
(RS-485 MODBUS)**

MODEL : PXF

Introduction

Thank you for purchasing the Fuji Digital Temperature Controller.

This document describes how to connect the Micro controller PXF Series (referred to below as "Micro controller") to the personal computer or programmable controller. It also describes communication specifications for controlling and monitoring the communications with the micro controller, MODBUS protocol, and address map for the micro controller.

In addition to this document, please make sure to read the Instruction Manual (which comes with the product) and the Operations Manual (packaged separately).

NOTE

■ Exclusions

The contents of this document may change without prior notice.

Although great care has been taken in the accuracy of this document, Fuji Electric takes no responsibility for loss or indirect damages caused by mistakes, missing information, or use of information in this document.

Contents

1. Communication Functions

| | |
|---|---|
| Overview..... | 4 |
| Connecting to a programmable controller | 5 |
| Connecting to a personal computer | 5 |

2. Specifications

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Communication Specifications | 8 |
| RS-485..... | 8 |
| PC Loader Interface | 8 |

3. Connection

| | |
|---|----|
| Communication Terminal Configuration..... | 10 |
| Wiring | 11 |

4. Setting Communication Parameters

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| List of Setting Parameters | 16 |
| Parameter Setting Procedure | 17 |

5. MODBUS Communication Protocol

| | |
|--|----|
| Overview..... | 20 |
| Message Composition | 21 |
| Calculating Error Check Code (CRC-16)..... | 24 |
| Transmission Control Steps..... | 25 |
| Precautions when Writing Data..... | 26 |

6. Command and Transmission Frame Details

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Reading Data | 28 |
| Writing Data..... | 32 |

7. Address Map and Data Format

| | |
|---|----|
| Data Format..... | 38 |
| Internal Calculation Value Data Address Map | 40 |

8. Sample Program

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Sample Program..... | 68 |
|---------------------|----|

9. Cooperative operation

| | |
|---|----|
| Overview | 70 |
| Connection..... | 71 |
| Setup and related parameters | 72 |
| Cooperative operation..... | 73 |
| List of parameters subject to the cooperative operation | 74 |

10. Programless communication

| | |
|---|----|
| Overview | 82 |
| Connection..... | 83 |
| Programless communication..... | 84 |
| Setup and related parameters | 88 |
| Setup for Programless Communication | 90 |

11. Troubleshooting

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Troubleshooting..... | 126 |
|----------------------|-----|

Chapter 1

Communication Functions

Overview – 4

Overview

- The micro controller is equipped with communication functions from the RS-485 interface and PC loader interface, which enables the transmission and reception of data between such devices as the personal computer, programmable controller, and graphic panel.
- The version with RS-485 communication can provide the following three functions.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. MODBUS RTU communication | Typical master/slave communication is available. A PC or PLC acts as a master, while multiple temperature controllers act as slaves. Communication is made in such a way that the master sends messages to the slaves, and the slaves respond to it. |
| 2. Cooperative operation | When you control one temperature controller, the other controllers follow it. The one controller acts as a master, while other controllers act as slaves. When you change the settings of the master controller, a message will be sent to all slave controllers which follow the change. |
| 3. Programless communication | Programmable controller (PLC) can read the data of temperature controllers or write data on temperature controllers without preparing a rudder program. One PLC acts as a master, and multiple temperature controllers act as slaves. Each temperature controller in turn carries out master-slave communication with PLC. The communication protocol is MODBUS RTU. |

The following is the description for MODBUS RTU communication. For cooperative operation and programless communication, refer to Chapter 9 "Cooperative operation" and/or Chapter 10 "Programless communication".

- The communication system is composed of a master and slave relationship. Up to thirty-one slaves (micro controllers) may be connected to one master (such as a personal computer) based on a "single master/multiple slave" method.
- However, the master can only communicate with one slave at a time. Therefore, each slave is specified by the "Station No." setting. With PC loader communication, only one slave can be connected to one master.

Caution

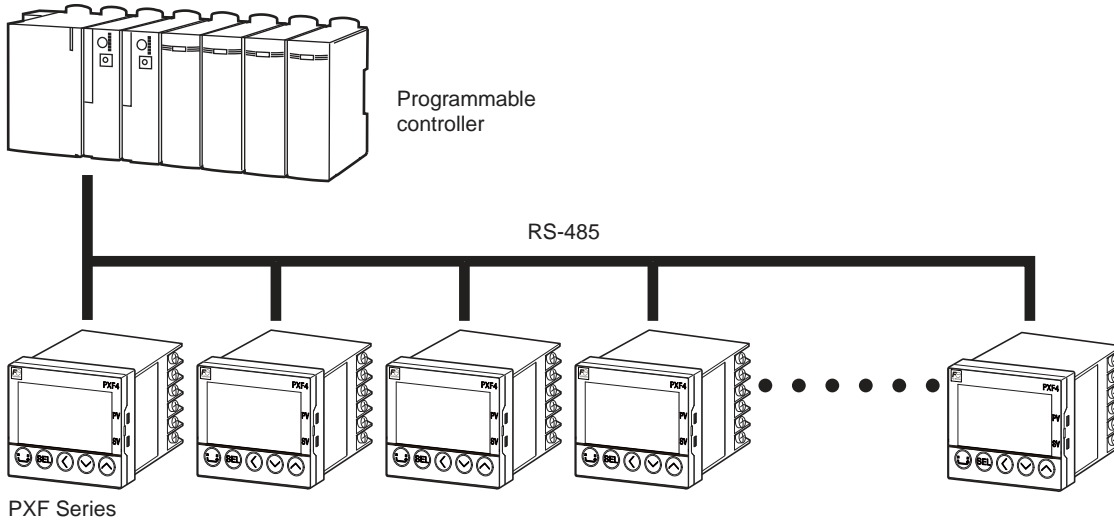
- Systems constructed with the micro controller as slaves do not respond to messages issued by the master with broadcast queries where the station number is "0".
- PC loader communication is not compatible with the multiple slave method.

- In order to have proper communication between master and slave, the transmission data must be in the same format. This document explains how to transmit data using the MODBUS protocol format.
- When using equipment with an RS-232C interface, such as a personal computer, as the master, make sure to use an RS-232C to RS-485 converter.
- When using PC loader communication, you can use communication with the personal computer by connecting the PC loader interface on the bottom of this unit with the PC loader communication cable (model: ZZP*TQ501923C3) sold separately.

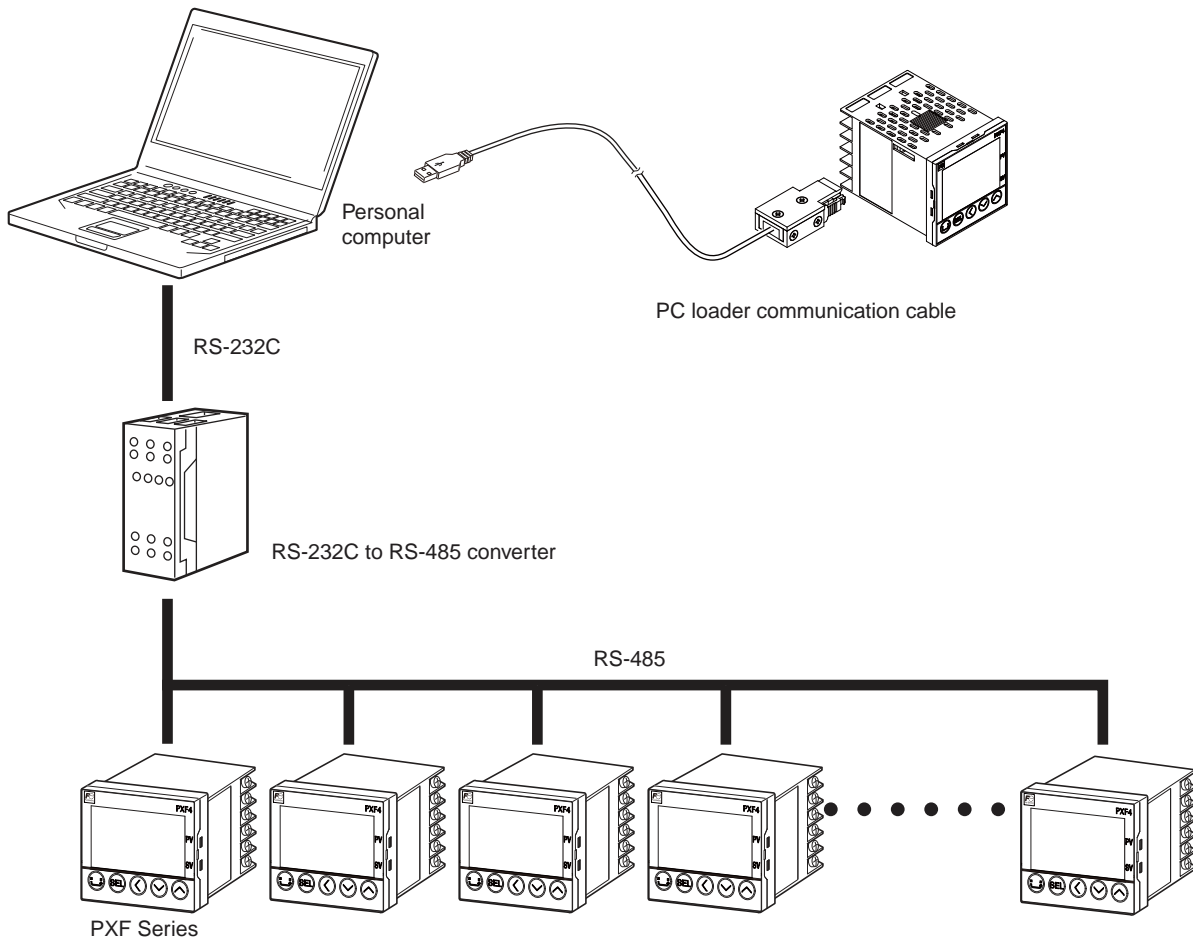
RS-232C to RS-485 converter (recommended product)

| Model | Manufacturer | URL | Baud rate |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| KS3C-10 (isolated type) | OMRON Corporation | http://www.omron.co.jp | Maximum 38400 bps |
| SI-30FA (isolated type) | LINEEYE Co., Ltd. | http://www.lineeye.co.jp | Maximum 115.2 Kbps |

Connecting to a programmable controller



Connecting to a personal computer



Caution

When using the RS-232C to RS-485 converter, check to make sure that the cable is properly connected between the converter and master. Communication will not work properly if the connection is incorrect.

Also be sure to correctly set the communication settings (such as communication speed and parity) on the RS-232C to RS-485 converter. Communication will not work properly if the settings are incorrect.

MEMO

Chapter 2

Specifications

Communication Specifications – 8

Communication Specifications

RS-485

| Item | Specifications | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Electrical specifications | EIA RS-485 compliant | |
| Communication method | Two wire system, half double-bit serial | |
| Synchronous method | Asynchronous | |
| Connection status | 1:N | |
| Max. no. of connections | 31 units | |
| Communication distance | Max 500m (total length) | |
| Communication speed | 9600bps, 19200 bps, 38.4kbps, 115.2kbps | |
| Data format | Data length | 8 bits |
| | Stop bit | 1 bit |
| | Parity | None/Even/Odd (Selectable) |
| Transmission code | HEX value (MODBUS RTU mode) | |
| Error detection | CRC-16 | |
| Insulation | Functional insulation for the transmission area and other areas (withstanding AC 500V) | |

PC Loader Interface

| Item | Specifications | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Electrical specifications | TTL Level | |
| Communication method | 3wire system, half double-bit serial | |
| Synchronous method | Asynchronous | |
| Connection status | 1:1 | |
| Station No. | 1 (Not to be changed) | |
| Communication speed | 38.4kbps (Not to be changed) | |
| Data format | Data length | 8 bits |
| | Stop bit | 1 bit |
| | Parity | none (Not to be changed) |
| Transmission code | HEX value (MODBUS RTU mode) | |
| Error detection | CRC-16 | |
| Insulation | Non-insulated internal circuit | |

Chapter 3

Connection

Communication Terminal Configuration – 10

●
Wiring – 11

⚠ Warning

Do not turn on power until all of the wiring is completely finished.
There is a risk of electrical shock or damage.

Communication Terminal Configuration

■ RS-485 (rear terminal)

PXF4

| Terminal Number | Signal Name |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 7 | RS-485 + |
| 8 | RS-485 - |

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| 1 | 7 | 13 |
| 2 | 8 | 14 |
| 3 | 9 | 15 |
| 4 | 10 | 16 |
| 5 | 11 | 17 |
| 6 | 12 | 18 |

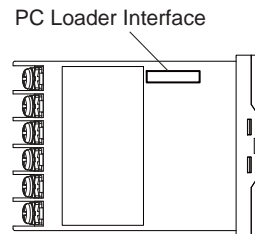
PXF5, PXF9

| Terminal Number | Signal Name |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 25 | RS-485 + |
| 26 | RS-485 - |

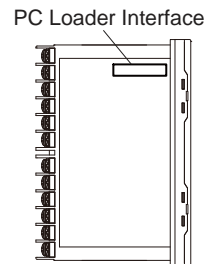
| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |

■ PC Loader Interface

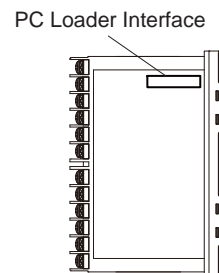
PXF4



PXF5



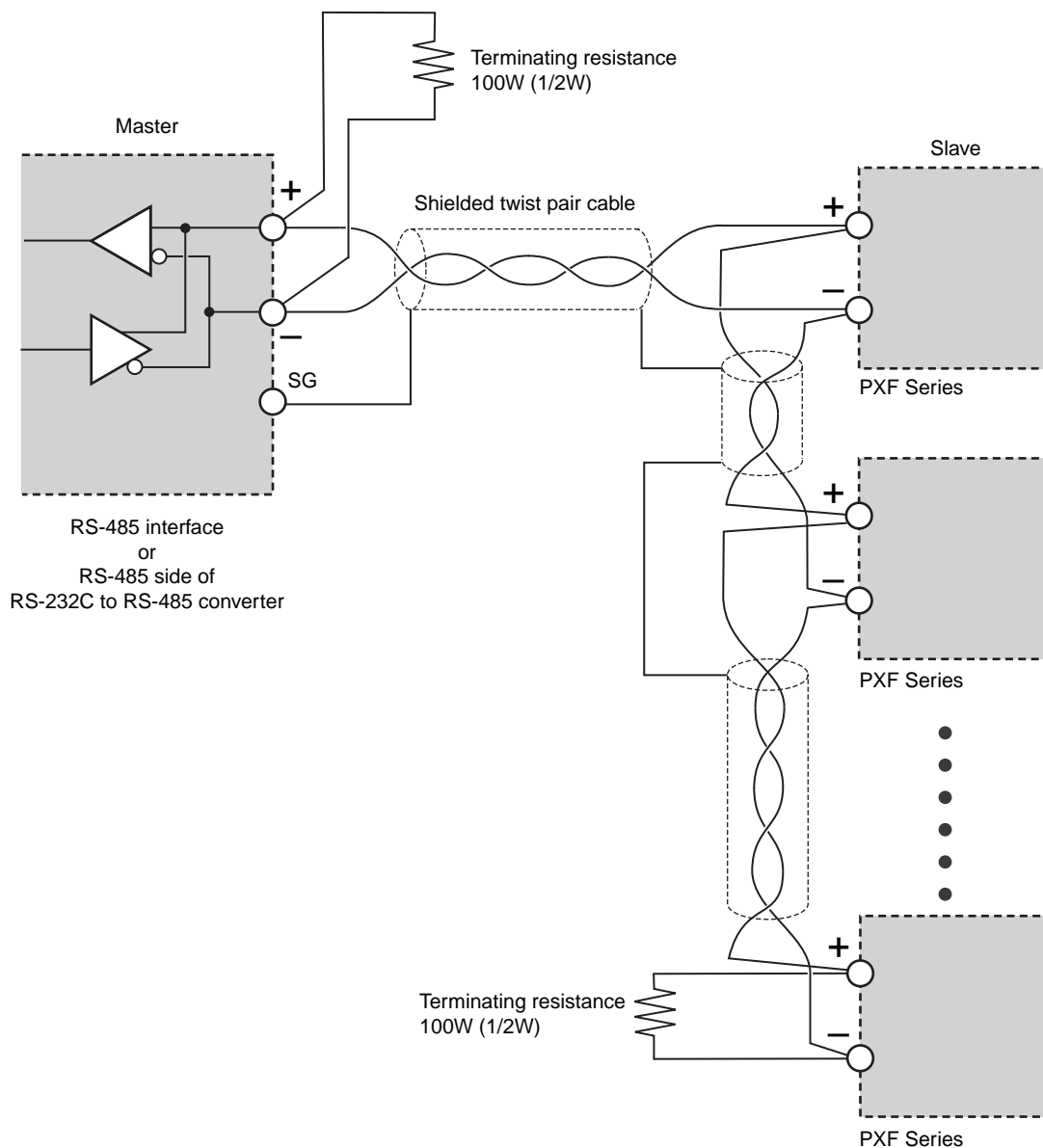
PXF9



Wiring

■ RS-485

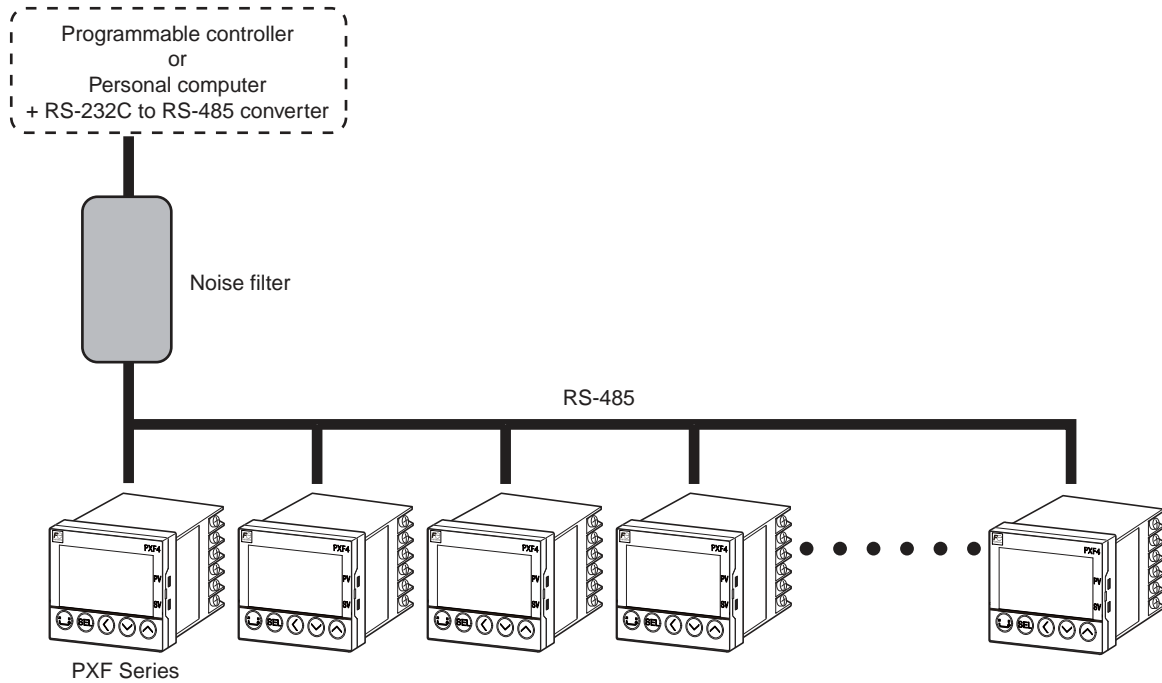
- Please use a shielded twist pair cable. (Recommended cable: KPEV-SB (made by The Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd.))
- The maximum cable length should be 500m. One master and up to thirty-one micro controllers (slaves) can be connected per circuit.
- Terminate both ends of the circuit with a terminating resistance of 100Ω (1/2W or more).
- Ground the shielded cable once towards the master side.



- SG does not have to be connected, but it can be used as an effective countermeasure against communication errors due to noise.

- When using the micro controller in an area where the imposed noise level is expected to exceed 1000V, we recommend using a noise filter on the master side as seen in the figure below.

[Noise filter] (recommended): ZRAC2203-11 (made by TDK Corporation)



- If there are problems with EMC during communication, the noise level can be reduced by using a communication cable with a ferrite core.

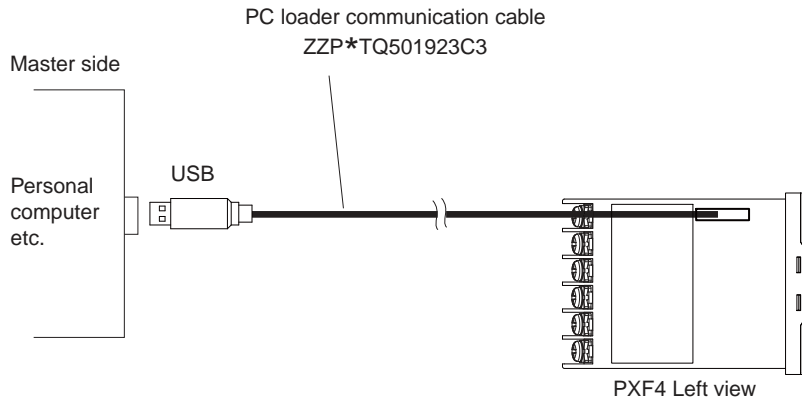
Ferrite core (recommended): ZCAT series (made by TDK Corporation)

MSFC series (made by Morimiya Electric Co., Ltd.)

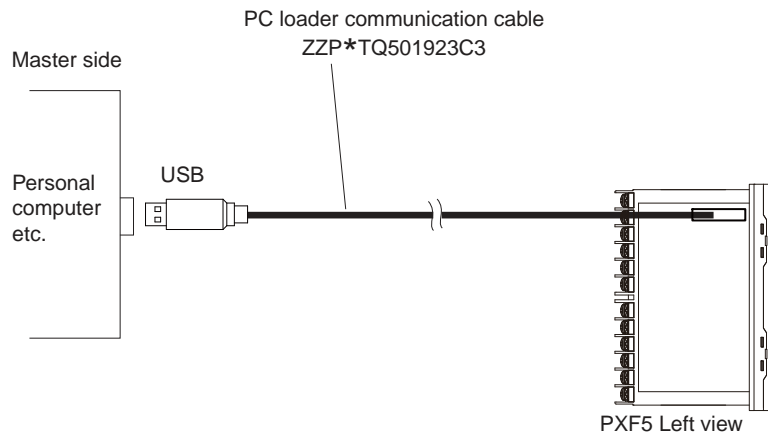
■ PC Loader Interface

- Use the PC loader communication cable sold separately.

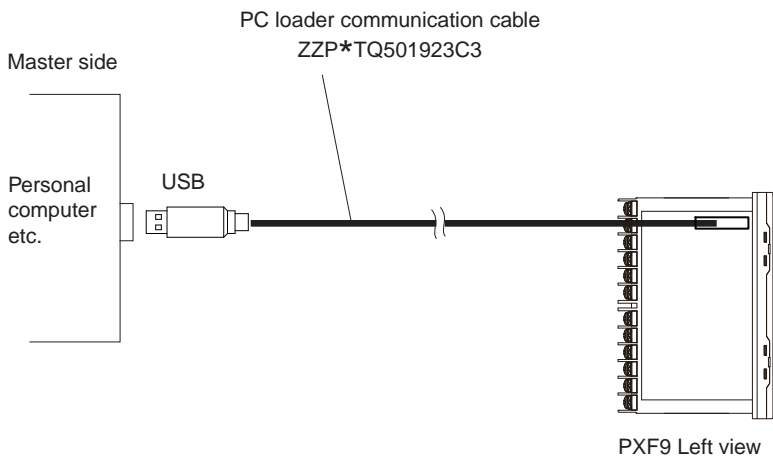
PXF4



PXF5



PXF9



MEMO

Chapter 4

Setting Communication Parameters

List of Setting Parameters – 16

Parameter Setting Procedure – 17

The following settings are required for proper communication between the master and micro controller units.

- The communication parameters for the master and all of the units must be set the same.
- During RS-485 communication, all of the micro controllers on a circuit must be set with different "Station No. (STno)" other than "0 (zero)". (Multiple micro controllers must not have the same "Station No.".)
- When using the PC loader interface, settings are not necessary on the main unit (the micro controller).

List of Setting Parameters

The setting parameters are shown in the chart shown below. Change the settings using the keys on the front of the micro controller.

■ RS-485 (controller side)

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| CoM CH9 | 760 | CTYP | Communication type | 0: MODBUS RTU 1: Cooperative operation 2: Programless communication | 0 | Select "0: MODBUS RTU". |
| | 761 | StNo | Station No. | 0 to 255 (0: unresponsive communication) | 1 | Sets the station number. |
| | 762 | SPEd | RS-485 baud rate | 96: 9600 bps 192: 19200 bps 384: 38400 bps 115K: 115 Kbps | 96 | Sets the baud rate |
| | 763 | PRty | RS-485 parity | none odd even | odd | Sets the parity check |
| | 764 | iNtV | RS-485 response interval | 0 to 100 | 1 | Widen the time interval of receiving response. (Set value x 20 ms) |
| | 767 | SCC | Communication permissions | r: read only rW: read/writable | rW | Sets whether or not overwriting is possible from the master side (PC, etc.) |
| | – | – | Data length | Fixed (cannot be changed) | 8 bits | Set the master and all of the slaves with the same settings. |
| | – | – | Stop bit | Fixed (cannot be changed) | 1 bits | Set the master and all of the slaves with the same settings. |

■ Loader interface (main unit side)

The parameters do not need to be set. Set the loader software (master) with the following settings.

- Communication speed: 38400 bps
- Parity: none

Parameter Setting Procedure

The following steps explain how to change the settings to station number "3", parity setting "9600bps/none", and communication permissions "read and writable" as an example.

- 1** Press and hold the **SEL** key to move to "channel selection mode".

| |
|------|
| CH 1 |
| Pid |
- 2** Use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "CoM CH9".

| |
|------|
| CH 9 |
| CoM |
- 3** Press the **SEL** key to display "StNo".

| |
|------|
| StNo |
| 0 |
- 4** Press the **SEL** key, and when the bottom part of the display begins to blink, use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "3".
The station number "3" is selected.

| |
|------|
| StNo |
| "3" |
- 5** Press the **SEL** key to set.
- 6** Use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "SPEd".

| |
|------|
| SPEd |
| 96 |
- 7** Press the **SEL** key, and when the bottom part of the display begins to blink, use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "96".
The RS-485 baud rate is set to "9600 bps".

| |
|------|
| SPEd |
| "96" |
- 8** Press the **SEL** key to set.
- 9** Use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "PRty".

| |
|------|
| PRty |
| odd |
- 10** Press the **SEL** key, and when the bottom part of the display begins to blink, use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "NoNE".
The RS-485 parity is set to "none".

| |
|--------|
| PRty |
| "NoNE" |
- 11** Press the **SEL** key to set.
- 12** Use the **▲ ▼** keys keys to select SCC ("SCC").

| |
|-----|
| SCC |
| R |
- 13** Press the **SEL** key, and when the bottom part of the display begins to blink, use the **▲ ▼** keys to select "WR".
Communication permissions is set to "read/writable".

| |
|------|
| SCC |
| "WR" |

14 Press the  key to set.

15 Press the  key to return to the operation mode PV/SV screen.

16 Turn the power to the micro controller off and on again.
The changes to the communication parameters become effective after the power turns off and on again.

Chapter 5

MODBUS Communication Protocol

Overview – 20



Message Composition – 21



Calculating Error Check Code (CRC-16) – 24



Transmission Control Steps – 25

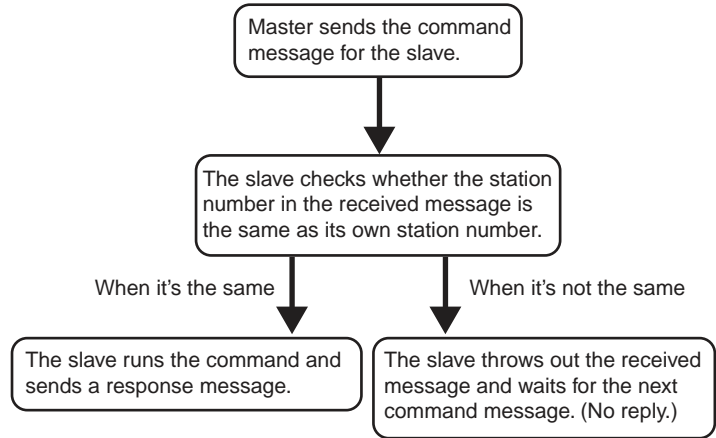


Prercautions when Writing Data – 26

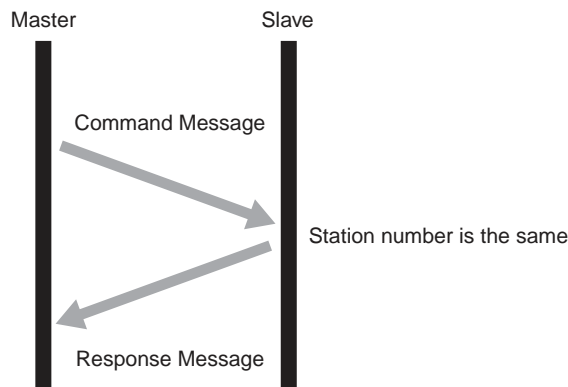
Overview

The communication system with the MODBUS protocol always operates using a method where the master first sends a command message and the applicable slave replies with a response message.

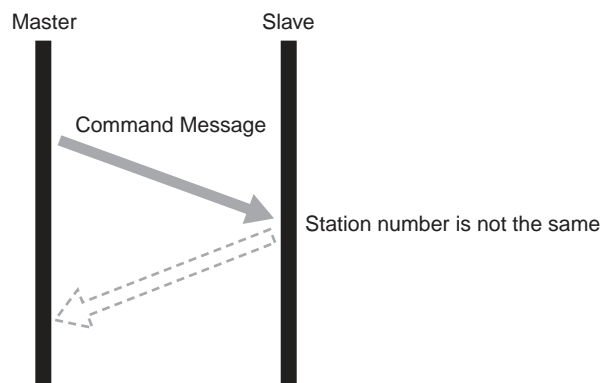
The following describes the communication steps.



- When the station number in the command message is the same as the unit's station number



- When the station number in the command message is not the same as the unit's station number



The master can communicate with an individual slave when multiple slaves are connected on the same circuit by the station number specified in the master's command message.

Message Composition


The command message and response message are composed of four parts: the station number, function code, data part, and error check code. These four parts are sent in that order.

| Field name | No. of bytes |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Station No. | 1 byte |
| Function Code | 1 byte |
| Data Part | 2 to 125 bytes |
| Error Check Code (CRC-16) | 2 bytes |

The following describes each part of the message.


Station No.

This is the number specifying the slave. Commands can only be processed by slaves that have the same value set in the "STno" parameter.

Refer to  For more about setting the "STno" parameter, see "Chapter 4, Setting Communication Parameters" (p. 15).


Function Code

This code specifies the function for the slave to perform.

Refer to  For more about function codes, see "Function Code" (p. 23).

Data Part

This data is required to run the function code. The composition of the data part is different depending on the function code.

Refer to  See "Chapter 6, Command and Transmission Frame Details" (p. 27).

The data in the micro controller is assigned a coil number or resistor number. This coil number or resistor number is specified when the data is read or written through communication.

The coil number or resistor number used by the message employs a relative address.

The relative address is calculated using the following formula.

Relative address = (last four digits of the coil number or resistor number) – 1


(Ex.) When a function code specifies resistor number "40003"

Relative address = (the last four digits of 40003) – 1
= 0002

is used in the message.

Error Check Code

This code detects whether there are errors (changes in the bits) during the signal transmission processes. MODBUS protocol (RTU mode) uses CRC-16 (Cyclic Redundancy Check).

Refer to  For more about calculating CRC, see Section 5, "Calculating Error Check Code (CRC-16)" (p. 24).

Slave Response

■ Normal Slave Response

The slave creates and replies with a response message for each command message. The response message has the same format as the command message.

The contents of the data part are different depending on the function code.



See "Chapter 6, Command and Transmission Frame Details".

■ Irregular Slave Response

If there are problems (such as specification of a nonexistent function code) with the contents of the command message other than transmission error, the slave creates and replies with an error response message without following the command.

The composition of the error response message uses the value of the function code in the command message plus 80_H, as seen below.

| Field name | No. of bytes |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Station No. | 1 byte |
| Function Code + 80 _H | 1 byte |
| Error Code | 1 byte |
| Error Check Code (CRC-16) | 2 bytes |

The error code is shown as follows.

| Error Code | Contents | Explanation |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 01 _H | Faulty function code | A nonexistent function code was specified. Please check the function code. |
| 02 _H | Faulty address for coil or resistor | The specified relative address for the coil number or resistor number cannot be used by the specified function code. |
| 03 _H | Faulty coil or resistor number | The specified number is too large and specifies a range that does not contain coil numbers or resistor numbers. |
| 04 _H | Write inhibited | Data writing via communication is prohibited. "SCC" parameter is set to "R: read only". |
| 06 _H | Busy | EEPROM is busy in writing. Wait for a few seconds, and then retry writing. |

■ No Response

In the following situations, the slave will ignore the command message and not send a response message.

- The station number specified by the command message is not the same as the slave's specified station number.
- The error check code does not correspond, or a transmission error (such as parity error) is detected.
- The interval between the data comprising the message is empty for more than 24 bit time.



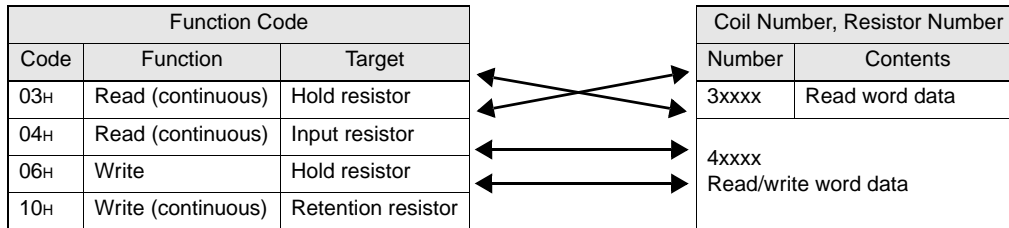
See Section 5 "Transmission Control Steps" (p. 25).

- The slave station number is set to "0".

Function Code

For MODBUS protocol, coil numbers or resistor numbers are assigned by the function code, and each function code only works for the assigned coil number or resistor number.

The correspondence between the function code and the coil number or resistor number is as follows.



The message length for each function is as follows.

[unit: byte]

| Code | Contents | Assignable Data Number | Command Message | | Response Message | |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum |
| 03H | Read word data | 60 words ^{*1} | 8 | 8 | 7 | 125 |
| 04H | Read word data (read-only) | 60 words ^{*1} | 8 | 8 | 7 | 125 |
| 06H | Write word data | 1 word | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 10H | Continuously write word data | 60 words ^{*1} | 11 | 129 | 8 | 8 |

*1: "Assignable Data Number" above is limited by the data number that the micro controller assigned to the coil number or address number.

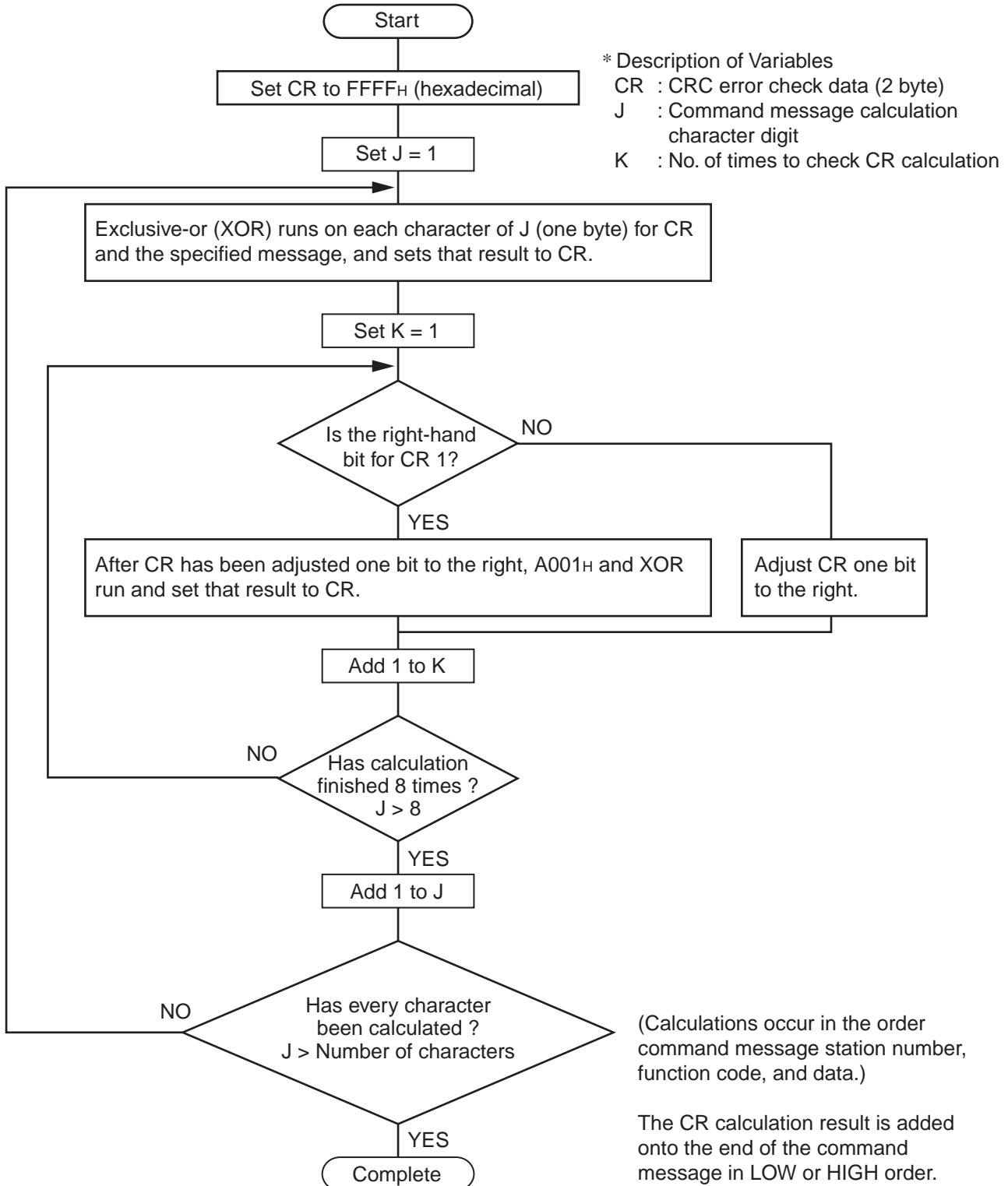
(Excluding function code 06H).

Calculating Error Check Code (CRC-16)

CRC-16 is a 2-byte (16-bit) error check code. The calculation range extends from the start of the message (station number) to the end of the data part.

The slave calculates the CRC of the received message and ignores the message if this value is not the same as the received CRC code.

CRC-16 is calculated as follows.



Transmission Control Steps

Master Communication Method

Start communication from the master while following the rules below.

1. The command message, must be sent after an empty space of at least 48 bit time.
2. The interval between each byte in a command message should be less than 24 bit time.
3. After sending a command message, for less than 24 bit time the master will enter receiving standby.
4. After receiving the response message, the next command message must be sent after at least 48 bit time. (Similar to #1.)
5. For safety reasons, create a framework where the master checks the response message, and if there is no response or an error occurs, retry at least three times.

Caution

The definitions written above are for the minimum required value. For safety reasons, we recommend creating a master side program that keeps margins two to three times as large. For a concrete example, with 9600 bps, we recommend programming a blank state (#1 above) of at least 10ms, and the interval between bytes (#2 above) and switching time from sending to receiving (#3 above) within 1 ms.

Explanation

■ Frame Detection

This communication system uses a two-wire RS-485 interface, and the circuit can therefore enter one of the following two states.

- Empty state (no data on the circuit)
- Communication state (data running on the circuit)

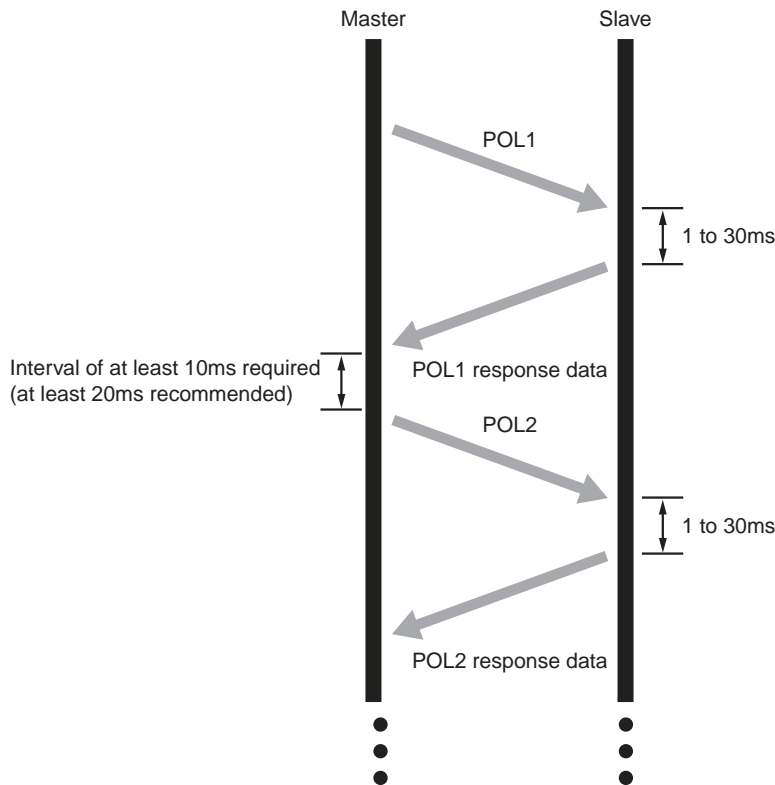
The units connected on the circuit start in receiving state and monitor the circuit. When a blank state appears on the circuit for at least 24 bit time, the unit detects the end of the previous frame, and within the next 24 bit time, enters receiving standby. When data appears on the circuit, the unit begins receiving data, and once another blank state of at least 24 bit time is detected, that frame is ended. In other words, the data on the circuit from the first time that a 24 bit time blank state appears to the second time one appears is loaded as one frame (a bundle of data). Therefore, one frame (command message) must be sent while following the rules below.

- Before sending the command message, leave an empty space of at least 48 bit time.
- The interval between each byte in a command message should be less than 24 bit time.

■ Micro controller Response

After the micro controller detects the frame (detects blank states at least 24 bit time long), that frame is used to send a command message. When a command message is sent locally, the response message is returned, but the processing time is about 1 to 30 ms. (The time may change depending on the contents of the command message.) Therefore, one frame (command message) must be sent while following the rules below.

- After sending a command message, for less than 24 seconds the master will enter receiving standby.



Prercautions when Writing Data

PXF contains internal nonvolatile memory (EEPROM) that is used to save the setting parameters. The data written to the nonvolatile memory (EEPROM) remains even after the power for PXF is turned off. Parameters that are written via communication are automatically saved in the internal nonvolatile memory (EEPROM). However, please note that there are two limitations as follows.

Caution

1. There is a limit to the number of times that data can be transferred to the nonvolatile memory (EEPROM) (100,000 times). Data cannot be guaranteed if written more than 100,000 times.
Be careful not to transfer unnecessary data when writing data via communication.
In particular, when constructing a communication system with master POD (such as a touch panel), make sure that the POD writing and trigger settings are appropriate.
Avoid writing at fixed cycles.
2. Writing to the nonvolatile memory (EEPROM) takes several milliseconds. If the power for PXF is turned off during this operation, the data saved to the nonvolatile memory (EEPROM) may be corrupted.
Wait several seconds after writing data before turning off the power.
In particular, when writing data in a cycle from master device, there is a greater danger of the writing timing and power shutoff timing coinciding.
Avoid writing at fixed cycles.

Chapter 6

Command and Transmission Frame Details

Reading Data – 28



Writing Data – 32

Reading Data

Reading Word Data (Function Code: 03H)

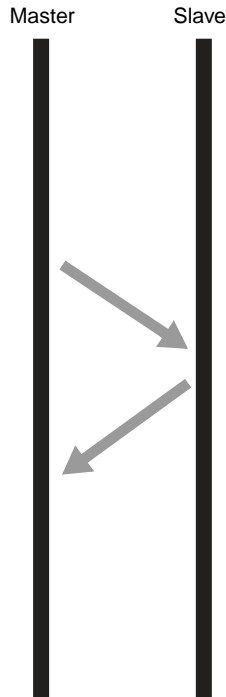
The unit reads word data continuously for the specified number of words from the first number to start reading from. The slave forwards the read word data from the upper number of bytes to the lower number.

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Function Code | 03H | |
| Max. No. of Words to Read in One Message | 60 words | |
| Relative Address | 0000H to 07CFH | 07D0H to 013AH |
| Resistor Number | 40001 to 42000 | 42001 to 45032 |
| Contents | Internal Calculation Value | Engineering Unit |

Message Composition

Command Message Composition (bytes)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Station No. | |
| Function Code | |
| No. to Start Reading (Relative Address) | Upper |
| | Lower |
| No. of Words to Read (1 to 60 words) | Upper |
| | Lower |
| CRC Data | Upper |
| | Lower |



Reply Message Composition (bytes)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Station No. | |
| Function Code | |
| No. of Bytes to Read (No. of Words to Read x 2) | |
| First Word Data Contents | Upper |
| | Lower |
| Next Word Data Contents | Upper |
| | Lower |
| ⋮ | |
| Last Word Data Contents | Upper |
| | Lower |
| CRC Data | Upper |
| | Lower |

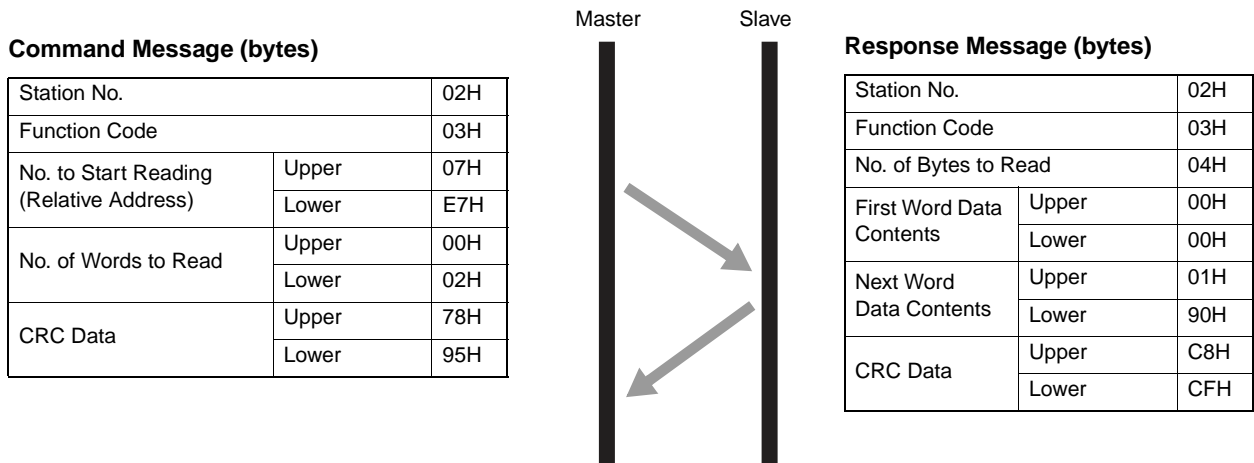
■ Meaning of Read Word Data

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| MSB | LSB |
| First Word Data upper byte | |
| First Word Data lower byte | |
| Next Word Data upper byte | |
| Next Word Data lower byte | |
| ⋮ | |
| Last Word Data upper byte | |
| Last Word Data lower byte | |

Example of Transmitting a Message (For Engineering Unit)

The message is composed as follows when reading the PV input lower limit and PV input upper limit from station number 2.

- PV Lower Limit Relative Address: 07E1H



■ Meaning of Read Data

PV Input Lower Limit 00 00H = 0

PV Input Upper Limit 01 90H = 400

If Decimal Point Position = 0, then the PV input upper limit and lower limit are as follows.

PV Lower Limit = 0°C

PV Upper Limit = 400°C

Refer to For more about the internal calculation value, engineering unit, and decimal point see "Chapter 7, Address Map and Data Format" (p. 39).

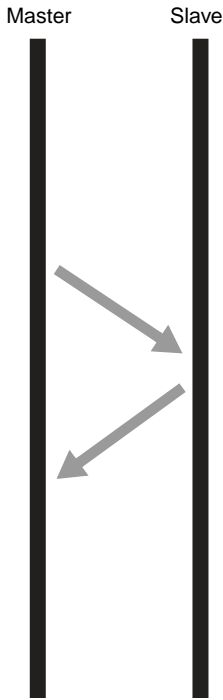
The unit reads word data continuously for the specified number of words from the first number to start reading from. The slave forwards the read word data from the upper number of bytes to the lower number.

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Function Code | 04H | |
| Max. No. of Words to Read in One Message | 60 words | |
| Relative Address | 0000H to 07CFH | 07D0H to 08BFH |
| Resistor Number | 30001 to 32000 | 32001 to 32240 |
| Contents | Internal Calculation Value | Engineering Unit |

Message Composition

Command Message Composition (bytes)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Station No. | |
| Function Code | |
| No. to Start Reading (Relative Address) | Upper |
| | Lower |
| No. of Words to Read (1 to 60 words) | Upper |
| | Lower |
| CRC Data | Upper |
| | Lower |



Reply Message Composition (bytes)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Station No. | |
| Function Code | |
| No. of Bytes to Read (No. of Words to Read x 2) | |
| First Word Data Contents | Upper |
| | Lower |
| Next Word Data Contents | Upper |
| | Lower |
| ... | |
| Last Word Data Contents | Upper |
| | Lower |
| CRC Data | Upper |
| | Lower |



Meaning of Read Word Data

MSB LSB

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| First Word Data upper byte | |
| First Word Data lower byte | |
| Next Word Data upper byte | |
| Next Word Data lower byte | |
| ... | |
| Last Word Data upper byte | |
| Last Word Data lower byte | |

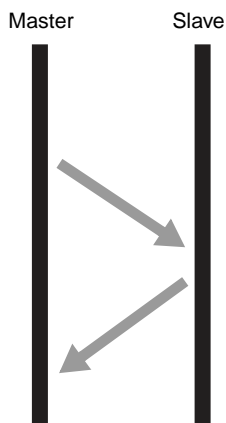
Example of Transmitting a Message (Internal Calculation Data)

The message is composed as follows when reading the PV input value from station number 1.

- PV value relative address: 0000H Number of data: 01H

Command Message (bytes)

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Station No. | 01H | |
| Function Code | 04H | |
| No. to Start Reading (Relative Address) | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 00H |
| No. of Bits to Read | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 01H |
| CRC Data | Upper | 31H |
| | Lower | CAH |



Response Message (bytes)


| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|
| Station No. | 01H | |
| Function Code | 04H | |
| No. of Bytes to Read | 02H | |
| First Word Data Contents | Upper | 03H |
| | Lower | 46H |
| CRC Data | Upper | 38H |
| | Lower | 32H |

■ Meaning of Read Data

Word Data Contents 03 46H = 838 (8.38% FS)

When the input range is 0 to 400°C

PV = 33.5°C (= 8.38% FS x 400 (input range width))

Refer to  For more about the internal calculation value, engineering unit, and decimal point see "Chapter 7, Address Map and Data Format" (p. 39).

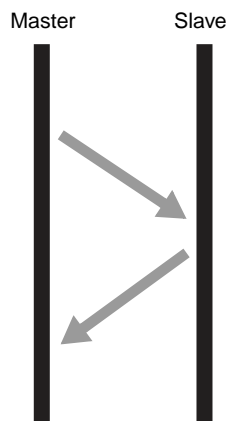
Example of Transmitting a Message (For Engineering Unit)

The message is composed as follows when reading the PV value from station number 1.

- PV value relative address: 07D0H Number of data: 01H

Command Message (bytes)

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Station No. | 01H | |
| Function Code | 04H | |
| No. to Start Reading (Relative Address) | Upper | 07H |
| | Lower | D0H |
| No. of Words to Read | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 01H |
| CRC Data | Upper | 47H |
| | Lower | 31H |



Response Message (bytes)


| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|
| Station No. | 01H | |
| Function Code | 04H | |
| No. of Bytes to Read | 02H | |
| First Word Data Contents | Upper | 01H |
| | Lower | 4FH |
| CRC Data | Upper | F9H |
| | Lower | 54H |

■ Meaning of Read Data

Word Data Contents 01 4FH = 335

When the decimal point position = 1

PV = 33.5°C

Refer to  For more about the internal calculation value, engineering unit, and decimal point see "Chapter 7, Address Map and Data Format" (p. 39).

Writing Data

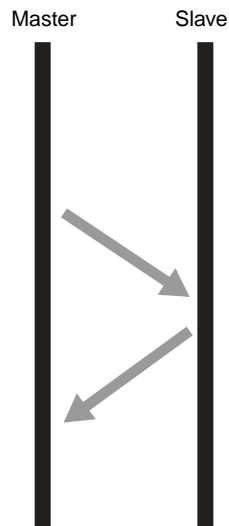
This writes the specified data to the specified number for word data. The master sends the data to be written from the upper number of bytes to the lower number.

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Function Code | 06H | |
| Max. No. of Bits to Read in One Message | 1 words | |
| Relative Address | 0001H to 07CFH | 07D0H to 13A7H |
| Resistor Number | 40004 to 42000 | 42001 to 45032 |
| Contents | Internal Calculation Value | Engineering Unit |

Message Composition

Command Message Composition (bytes)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Station No. | |
| Function Code | |
| Specified Write Number (Relative Address) | Upper |
| | Lower |
| Word Data to Write | Upper |
| | Lower |
| CRC Data | Upper |
| | Lower |



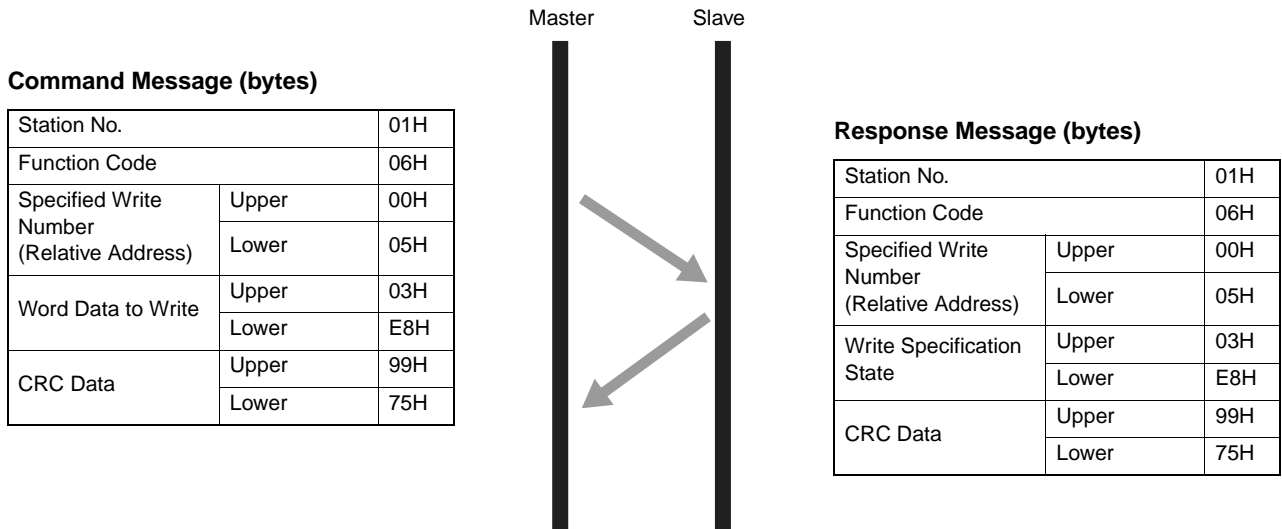
Response Message Composition (bytes)

| | |
|---|-------|
| Station No. | |
| Function Code | |
| Specified Write Number (Relative Address) | Upper |
| | Lower |
| Word Data to Write | Upper |
| | Lower |
| CRC Data | Upper |
| | Lower |

Example of Transmitting a Message

This example explains how to set PID parameter "P" to 100.0 (1000D = 03E8H) on station number 1.

Parameter "P" relative address: 0005H (internal calculation value table)
07D5H (initial value table)



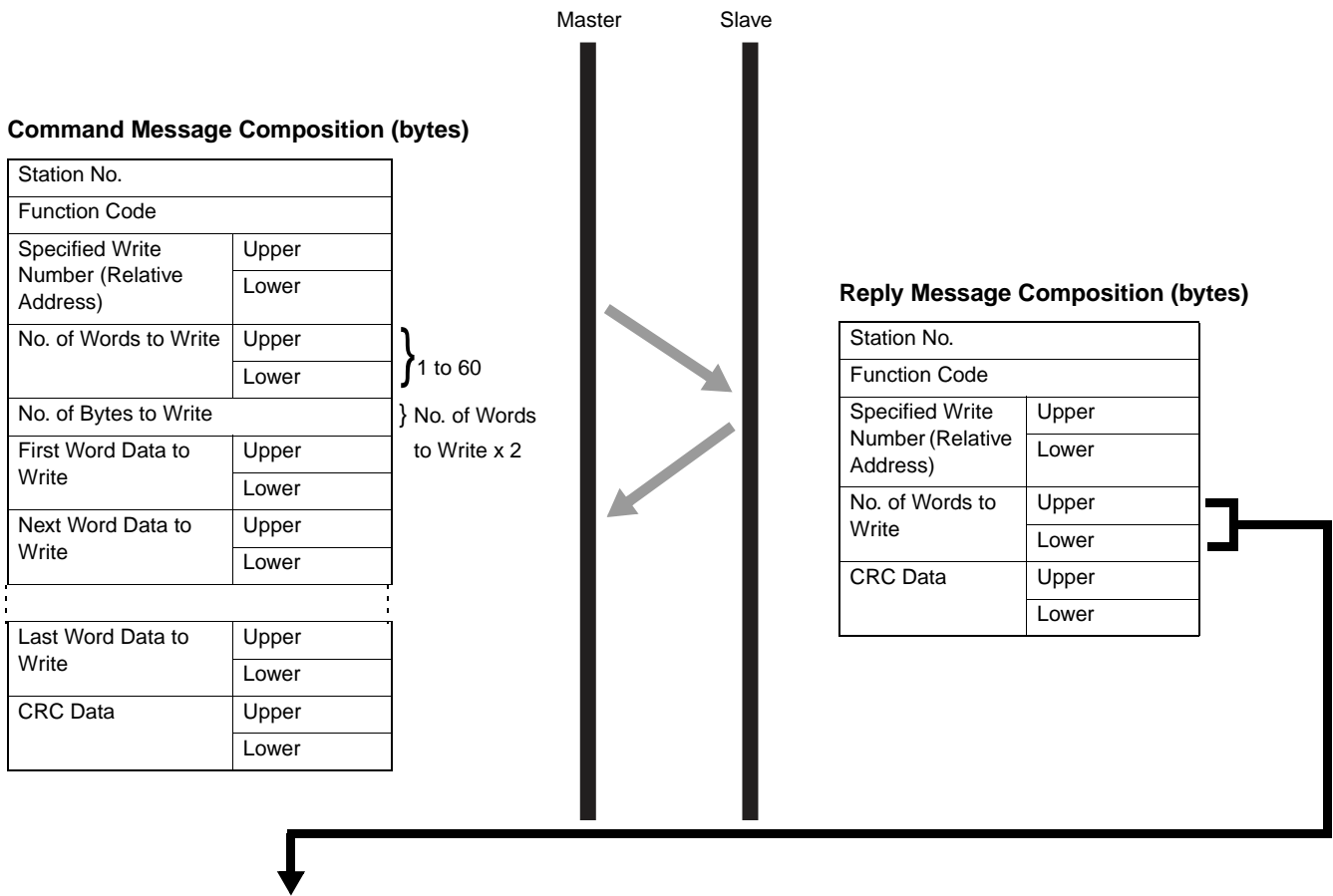
Point

For more about the internal calculation value, engineering unit, and decimal point see "Sent Data Format" (p. 40).

This writes continuous word information for a number of written words from the first number for writing. The master sends the data to be written from the upper number of bytes to the lower number.

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Function Code | 10H | |
| Max. No. of Bits to Read in One Message | 60 words | |
| Relative Address | 0000H to 07CFH | 07D0H to 13A7H |
| Resistor Number | 40001 to 42000 | 42001 to 45032 |
| Contents | Internal Calculation Value | Engineering Unit |

Message Composition



■ Meaning of Read Word Data

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| MSB | LSB |
| First Word Data upper byte | |
| First Word Data lower byte | |
| Next Word Data upper byte | |
| Next Word Data lower byte | |
| ⋮ | |
| Last Word Data upper byte | |
| Last Word Data lower byte | |

Example of Transmitting a Message (Internal Calculation Data)

The message is composed as follows when writing the following PID parameters to station number 1.

P = 100.0 (= 1000D = 03E8H)

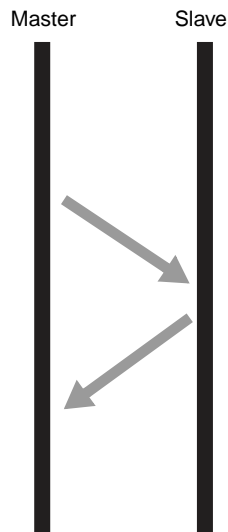
I = 10 (= 100D = 0064)

D = 5.0 (= 50D = 0032H)

- Parameter "P" relative address: 0005H, Data number: 03H

Command Message (bytes)

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Station No. | | 01H |
| Function Code | | 10H |
| Specified Write Number (Relative Address) | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 05H |
| No. of Words to Write | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 03H |
| No. of Bytes to Write | | 06H |
| First Word Data to Write | Upper | 03H |
| | Lower | E8H |
| Next Word Data to Write | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 64H |
| Last Word Data to Write | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 32H |
| CRC Data | Upper | 56H |
| | Lower | BEH |



Response Message (bytes)

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Station No. | | 01H |
| Function Code | | 10H |
| Specified Write Number (Relative Address) | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 05H |
| Write Specification State | Upper | 00H |
| | Lower | 03H |
| CRC Data | Upper | 90H |
| | Lower | 09H |

Point

The decimal point cannot be included in the sent data, so data such as "100.0" above is sent as "1000".

Refer to



For each type of send data format, see "Chapter 7, Address Map and Data Format" (p. 39).

MEMO

Chapter 7

Address Map and Data Format

Data Format – 38



Internal Calculation Value Data Address Map – 40

Data Format

Sent Data Format

The MODBUS protocol used by this equipment employs RTU (Remote Terminal Unit) mode. The data is sent as "numerical value", not as ASCII code.

Internal Calculation Value and Engineering Unit

In this unit, parameter data and data dependent on an input range can handle the following two types of data.

Internal Calculation Value: Values listed as percentages of the input range (0.00 to 100.00, without decimal point)

Engineering Unit: Values subjected to scaling to actual values depending on the input range

"Engineering Unit" data is handled as the address (resister number) of 2000 added to the address (resister number) for "Internal Calculation Value".


(Ex.) The value is calculated as follows when the full scale is 400°C and the PV value is "150".

| Class | Resistor Number | Data (HEX) | | Data |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|---|--------------|
| Internal Calculation Value | 30001 | 0EA6 (H) | → | 3750 (37.5%) |
| Engineering unit | 32001 | 0096 (H) | | 150 |

The PV value is received as follows.

$$37.50 (\%) \times 400 (\text{full scale } ^\circ\text{C}) = 150 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}$$

Data not dependent on an input range the same data in both addresses.

 For more about data dependent on an input range, see "Chapter 7 Address Map and Data Format" (page 39).

Caution Pay attention to the position of the decimal point when changing the input range by writing with communication. When changing the position of the decimal point by writing with communication, change the lower limit and upper limit of the input range at the same time.

(Ex.) When changing the input range from 0 to 400 to 0.0 to 400.0

■ Operating the keys on the front of the equipment

Change the position of the decimal point ("Pvd") in the setup menu ("SET Ch 6").

"Pvd" = 0 → 1 (or 2)

■ Changing by communication

Set the decimal position parameter ("Pvd"), as well as the corresponding values for PF input lower limit ("Pvb") and PV input upper limit ("PvF").

"Pvd" = 0 → 1

"Pvb" = 0 → 0

"PvF" = 400 → 4000

Managing the Decimal Point

Some of the internally stored data may contain many digits lower than the decimal point on the front display. Also, the decimal point is not added to sent data.

Carry out processes for the decimal point position (erasing the decimal point when sending data and adding the decimal point when receiving data).

Attention must be paid to the position of the decimal point for data where the parameters are dependent on a range in "Chapter 7 Address Map and Data Format". Refer to Address Map.

Data during Input Error

For situations such as overrange, underrange, and input breaks where "UUUU" or "LLLL" display on the front, read PV value becomes 105% or -5% of the input range.

Input errors can be detected via communication using "resistor number 30008 (or 31008): Input/Unit Error Status".

Written Data

When writing data to each parameter, set that written data within the range for the data. PXF can accept written data outside of the range, but do so with care as correct operations are not guaranteed.

Addresses Not Written

Do not write to addresses that are not public. Doing so may cause damage.

Internal Calculation Value Data Address Map

Handles data dependent on an input range as an internal value before scaling (0.00 to 100.00%).

See "Operation Manual" for more details about individual parameter functions and settings ranges.

Word Data (read/write): function code [03 (H), 06 (H), 10 (H)]

Operation control parameter

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---|--|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 1 | MAN | Switchover between auto and manual mode | | Switches between auto and manual modes | 0084H | 40133 | 42133 | 0: oFF (auto) 1: on (manual) | | oFF | | |
| 2 | STby | Switchover between RUN and standby | | Switches the operation mode between RUN and standby | 0003H | 40004 | 42004 | 0: oFF (RUN) 1: on (standby) | | oFF | | |
| 3 | REM | Local/remote switchover | | Switches SV between local/remote. | 0074 H | 40117 | 42117 | LoCL (local)/ rEM (remote) | | LoCL | | |
| 4 | PrG | Ramp soak control command | | Changes ramp soak run states | 0051H | 40082 | 42082 | 0: oFF (stop) 1: rUn (during run) 2: hLd (during hold) 3: ENd (end) 4: GS (during guarantee soak) | 0: oFF (stop) 1: rUn (run) 2: hLd (hold) | oFF | | |
| 5 | AT | Auto-tuning run command | | Runs auto-tuning. | 0004H | 40005 | 42005 | 0: oFF (stop/finish) 1: on (normal type) 2: Lo (low PV type) | | oFF | | |
| 6 | LACH | Alarm output latch release command | | Cancels the alarm output latch state | 00A0H | 40161 | 42161 | 0: oFF 1: rST (latch reset) | | oFF | | |
| 7 | Svn | SV selection | | Chooses the SV No. to be used for control. | 00DCH | 40221 | 42221 | 0: LoCL (local SV) 1: Sv1 (SV = SV1) 2: Sv2 (SV = SV2) 3: Sv3 (SV = SV3) 4: Sv4 (SV = SV4) 5: Sv5 (SV = SV5) 6: Sv6 (SV = SV6) 7: Sv7 (SV = SV7) 8: di (according to DI) | | LoCL | | When changing the SV with the front key, do not change the "Svn" parameter via communication. Otherwise, the changed SV may not be stored correctly. |
| 8 | PLn1 | PID selection | | Chooses the PID No. to be used for control. | 00DDH | 40222 | 42222 | 0: LoCL (local PID group) 1: Pid1 (PID group No.1) 2: Pid2 (PID group No.2) 3: Pid3 (PID group No.3) 4: Pid4 (PID group No.4) 5: Pid5 (PID group No.5) 6: Pid6 (PID group No.6) 7: Pid7 (PID group No.7) 8: di (according to DI) | | LoCL | | |
| 9 | AL1 | ALM1 set value | | Sets the alarm value for ALM1. | 00A2H | 40163 | 42163 | Absolute value alarm: 0 to 100% FS Deviation alarm: -100 to 100% FS | 2.50%FS | ○ | | |
| 10 | AL1L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | AL1h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | AL2 | ALM2 set value | | Sets the alarm value for ALM2. | 00A9H | 40170 | 42170 | Absolute value alarm: 0 to 100% FS Deviation alarm: -100 to 100% FS | 2.50%FS | ○ | | |
| 13 | AL2L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | AL2h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | AL3 | ALM3 set value | | Sets the alarm value for ALM3. | 00B0H | 40177 | 42177 | Absolute value alarm: 0 to 100% FS Deviation alarm: -100 to 100% FS | 2.50%FS | ○ | | |
| 16 | AL3L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | AL3h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | AL4 | ALM4 set value | | Sets the alarm value for ALM4. | 00B7H | 40184 | 42184 | Absolute value alarm: 0 to 100% FS Deviation alarm: -100 to 100% FS | 2.50%FS | ○ | | |
| 19 | AL4L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | AL4h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | AL5 | ALM5 set value | | Sets the alarm value for ALM5. | 00BEH | 40191 | 42191 | Absolute value alarm: 0 to 100% FS Deviation alarm: -100 to 100% FS | 2.50%FS | ○ | | |
| 22 | AL5L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | AL5h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | WCMd | Electric power calculation command | | Switches the electric power calculation status | 031FH | 40800 | 42800 | 0: oFF (off) 1: rUn (run) 2: hLd (hold) | | oFF | | |
| 28 | LoC | Key lock | | Sets the key lock to prevent wrong operation | 0027H | 40040 | 42040 | 0: oFF (no lock) 1: ALL (all lock) 2: PArA (all but SV locked) | | oFF | | |

Ch1 PID (control parameters)

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 50 | P | Proportional band (%) | | Sets the proportional band of the PID parameter. | 0005 H | 40006 | 42006 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 51 | i | Integration time | | Sets the integration time of the PID parameter. Setting "0" will turn off integration. | 0006 H | 40007 | 42007 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 52 | d | Differential time | | Sets the differential band of the PID parameter. Setting "0" will turn off differentiation. | 0007 H | 40008 | 42008 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 53 | hyS | ON/OFF control hysteresis | | Sets the hysteresis width for the ON/OFF control. | 0008 H | 40009 | 42009 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 54 | CoL | Cooling proportional band coefficient | | Sets the proportional band coefficient for cooling. Setting "0.0" will turn the cooling into an ON/OFF control. | 0009 H | 40010 | 42010 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 55 | db | Dead band (%) | | Shifts the cooling proportional band from the set value | 000AH | 40011 | 42011 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 56 | bAL | Output convergence value (%) | | Offset value which is added to the MV output value | 000CH | 40013 | 42013 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 57 | Ar | Anti-reset windup | | Sets the range of integration control | 000BH | 40012 | 42012 | 0 to 100% FS | | 100% FS | ○ | |
| 58 | rEv | Normal/reverse operations | | Selects single control or dual control. Sets the control action (normal or reverse). | 0057 H | 40088 | 42088 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | [RESET] |
| 59 | SvL | SV limit (lower) | | Sets the lower limit of SV | 001EH | 40031 | 42031 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 60 | Svh | SV limit (upper) | | Sets the upper limit of SV | 001FH | 40032 | 42032 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 61 | TC1 | OUT1 proportion cycle | | Sets the proportion cycle of the control output (OUT1) (contacts, SSR drive) | 0058 H | 40089 | 42089 | 1 to 150 (1 to 150 sec) | | 30 (relay) 2 (SSR) 1 (current) | | |
| 62 | TC2 | OUT2 proportion cycle | | Sets the proportion cycle of the control output (OUT2) (contacts, SSR drive) | 0059 H | 40090 | 42090 | 1 to 150 (1 to 150 sec) | | 30 (relay) 2 (SSR) 1 (current) | | |
| 63 | PLC1 | OUT1 lower limit | | Sets the lower limit of the control output (OUT1) | 0018 H | 40025 | 42025 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | -5.0% | | |
| 64 | PhC1 | OUT1 upper limit | | Sets the upper limit of the control output (OUT1) | 0019 H | 40026 | 42026 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | 105.0% | | |
| 65 | PLC2 | OUT2 lower limit | | Sets the lower limit of the control output (OUT2) | 001AH | 40027 | 42027 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | -5.0% | | |
| 66 | PhC2 | OUT2 upper limit | | Sets the upper limit of the control output (OUT2) | 001BH | 40028 | 42028 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | 105.0% | | |
| 67 | PCUT | Type of output limiter | | Type of output limiter | 0017 H | 40024 | 42024 | 0 to 15 | | 0 | | |
| 73 | ALPA | Alpha | | Sets 2-degrees-of-freedom coefficient α | 01B3H | 40436 | 42436 | -1999 to 3000 (-199.9 to 300.0%) | | 40.0% | | |
| 74 | bEtA | Beta | | Sets 2-degrees-of-freedom coefficient β | 01B4H | 40437 | 42437 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to 999.9%) | | 100.0% | | |

Note 1: "SvL" and "Svh" must be set so that SvL < Svh. When you change the values for "SvL" and "Svh", check SV 1 ("Sv1 Ch2") through SV 7 ("Sv7 Ch2").

Ch2 PLT (PID palette parameters)

| No. | Display | Name | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 100 | Sv1 | SV1 | Sets the SV (set value) | 00F0 H | 40241 | 42241 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 101 | P1 | Proportional band 1 (%) | Sets the proportional band. | 00F1 H | 40242 | 42242 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 102 | i1 | Integration time 1 | Sets the integration time. | 00F2 H | 40243 | 42243 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 103 | d1 | Differential time 1 | Sets the differential time. | 00F3 H | 40244 | 42244 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 104 | hyS1 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 1 | Sets the hysteresis when using the ON/OFF control. | 00F4 H | 40245 | 42245 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 105 | CoL1 | Cooling proportional band 1 (%) | Sets the cooling proportional band. | 00F5 H | 40246 | 42246 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 106 | db1 | Dead band 1 (%) | Sets the dead band | 00F6 H | 40247 | 42247 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 107 | bAL1 | Output convergence value 1 (%) | Offset value which is added to the control output | 00F7 H | 40248 | 42248 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 108 | Ar1 | Anti-reset windup 1 | | 00F8 H | 40249 | 42249 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100%FS | ○ | |
| 109 | rEv1 | Normal/reverse 1 | Sets the anti-reset windup Selects single control or dual control. Sets the control action (normal or reverse). | 00F9 H | 40250 | 42250 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 110 | Sv2 | SV 2 | | 00FA H | 40251 | 42251 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 111 | P2 | Proportional band 2 (%) | | 00FB H | 40252 | 42252 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 112 | i2 | Integration time 2 | | 00FC H | 40253 | 42253 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 113 | d2 | Differential time 2 | | 00FD H | 40254 | 42254 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 114 | hyS2 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 2 | | 00FE H | 40255 | 42255 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 115 | CoL2 | Cooling proportional band 2 (%) | | 00FF H | 40256 | 42256 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 116 | db2 | Dead band 2 (%) | | 0100 H | 40257 | 42257 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 117 | bAL2 | Output convergence value 2 (%) | | 0101 H | 40258 | 42258 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 118 | Ar2 | Anti-reset windup 2 | | 0102 H | 40259 | 42259 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | |
| 119 | rEv2 | Normal/reverse 2 | | 0103 H | 40260 | 42260 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 120 | Sv3 | SV 3 | | 0104 H | 40261 | 42261 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 121 | P3 | Proportional band 3 (%) | | 0105 H | 40262 | 42262 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 122 | i3 | Integration time 3 | | 0106 H | 40263 | 42263 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 123 | d3 | Differential time 3 | | 0107 H | 40264 | 42264 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 124 | hyS3 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 3 | | 0108 H | 40265 | 42265 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 125 | CoL3 | Cooling proportional band 3 (%) | | 0109 H | 40266 | 42266 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 126 | db3 | Dead band 3 (%) | | 010A H | 40267 | 42267 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 127 | bAL3 | Output convergence value 3 (%) | | 010B H | 40268 | 42268 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 128 | Ar3 | Anti-reset windup 3 | | 010C H | 40269 | 42269 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | |
| 129 | rEv3 | Normal/reverse 3 | | 010D H | 40270 | 42270 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 130 | Sv4 | SV 4 | | 010E H | 40271 | 42271 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 131 | P4 | Proportional band 4 (%) | | 010F H | 40272 | 42272 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 132 | i4 | Integration time 4 | | 0110 H | 40273 | 42273 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 133 | d4 | Differential time 4 | | 0111 H | 40274 | 42274 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 134 | hyS4 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 4 | | 0112 H | 40275 | 42275 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 135 | CoL4 | Cooling proportional band 4 (%) | | 0113 H | 40276 | 42276 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 136 | db4 | Dead band 4 (%) | | 0114 H | 40277 | 42277 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 137 | bAL4 | Output convergence value 4 (%) | | 0115 H | 40278 | 42278 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 138 | Ar4 | Anti-reset windup 4 | | 0116 H | 40279 | 42279 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | |
| 139 | rEv4 | Normal/reverse 4 | | 0117 H | 40280 | 42280 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 140 | Sv5 | SV 5 | | 0118 H | 40281 | 42281 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 141 | P5 | Proportional band 5 (%) | | 0119 H | 40282 | 42282 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 142 | i5 | Integration time 5 | | 011A H | 40283 | 42283 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 143 | d5 | Differential time 5 | | 011B H | 40284 | 42284 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 144 | hyS5 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 5 | | 011C H | 40285 | 42285 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |

| No. | Display | Value Name | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 145 | CoL5 | Cooling proportional band 5 (%) | | 011D H | 40286 | 42286 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 146 | db5 | Dead band 5 (%) | | 011E H | 40287 | 42287 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 147 | bAL5 | Output convergence value 5 (%) | | 011F H | 40288 | 42288 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 148 | Ar5 | Anti-reset windup 5 | | 0120 H | 40289 | 42289 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | |
| 149 | rEv5 | Normal/reverse 5 | | 0121 H | 40290 | 42290 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 150 | Sv6 | SV 6 | | 0122 H | 40291 | 42291 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 151 | P6 | Proportional band 6 (%) | | 0123 H | 40292 | 42292 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 152 | i6 | Integration time 6 | | 0124 H | 40293 | 42293 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 153 | d6 | Differential time 6 | | 0125 H | 40294 | 42294 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 154 | hyS6 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 6 | | 0126 H | 40295 | 42295 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 155 | CoL6 | Cooling proportional band 6 (%) | | 0127 H | 40296 | 42296 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 156 | db6 | Dead band 6 (%) | | 0128 H | 40297 | 42297 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 157 | bAL6 | Output convergence value 6 (%) | | 0129 H | 40298 | 42298 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 158 | Ar6 | Anti-reset windup 6 | | 012A H | 40299 | 42299 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | |
| 159 | rEv6 | Normal/reverse 6 | | 012B H | 40300 | 42300 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 160 | Sv7 | SV 7 | Sets the SV (set value) | 012C H | 40301 | 42301 | SV limit (lower)(SVL) to SV limit (upper)(SVH) %FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | Note 1) |
| 161 | P7 | Proportional band 7 (%) | Sets the proportional band. | 012D H | 40302 | 42302 | 0 to 9999 (0.1 to 999.9%) | | 5.0% | | |
| 162 | i7 | Integration time 7 | Sets the integration time. | 012E H | 40303 | 42303 | 0 to 32000 (0 to 3200 sec) | | 240 sec | | |
| 163 | d7 | Differential time 7 | Sets the differential time. | 012F H | 40304 | 42304 | 0 to 9999 (0.0 to -999.9 sec) | | 60.0 sec | | |
| 164 | hyS7 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 7 | Sets the hysteresis when using the ON/OFF control. | 0130 H | 40305 | 42305 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 165 | CoL7 | Cooling proportional band 7 (%) | | 0131 H | 40306 | 42306 | 0 to 1000 (0.0 to 100.0) | | 1.0 | | |
| 166 | db7 | Dead band 7 (%) | Sets the dead band | 0132 H | 40307 | 42307 | -5000 to 5000 (-50.0 to 50.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 167 | bAL7 | Output convergence value7 (%) | Offset value which is added to the control output | 0133 H | 40308 | 42308 | -1000 to 1000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | Single control: 0.0% Dual control: 50.0% | | |
| 168 | Ar7 | Anti-reset windup 7 | Sets the anti-reset windup | 0134 | 40309 | 42309 | 0 to 100%FS | | 100.00%FS | ○ | |
| 169 | rEv7 | Normal/reverse 7 | Selects single control or dual control. Sets the control action (normal or reverse). | 0135 | 40310 | 42310 | 0: rv-- (heat (reverse)/cool (none)) 1: no-- (heat (normal)/cool (none)) 2: rvno (heat (reverse)/cool (normal)) 3: norv (heat (normal)/cool (reverse)) 4: rrvv (heat (reverse)/cool (reverse)) 5: nono (heat (normal)/cool (normal)) | | Single control: rv-- Dual control: rvno | | Note 2) [RESET] |
| 170 | rEF1 | PID switching point 1 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 1. | 0136 H | 40311 | 42311 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 171 | rEF2 | PID switching point 2 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 2. | 0137 H | 40312 | 42312 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 172 | rEF3 | PID switching point 3 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 3. | 0138 H | 40313 | 42313 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 173 | rEF4 | PID switching point 4 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 4. | 0139 H | 40314 | 42314 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 174 | rEF5 | PID switching point 5 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 5. | 013A H | 40315 | 42315 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 175 | rEF6 | PID switching point 6 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 6. | 013B H | 40316 | 42316 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 176 | rEF6 | PID switching point 7 | Sets the PID switching point for palette 7. | 01A0 H | 40417 | 42417 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 177 | SvMX | Max SV selection number | Sets the maximum SV number that the USER key can select. | 00DF H | 40224 | 42224 | 0: LoCL (local SV) 1: Sv1 (SV = SV1) 2: Sv2 (SV = SV2) 3: Sv3 (SV = SV3) 4: Sv4 (SV = SV4) 5: Sv5 (SV = SV5) 6: Sv6 (SV = SV6) 7: Sv7 (SV = SV7) 8: di (according to DI) | | Sv7 | | |
| 178 | PL1M | Max PID selection number | Sets the maximum PID number that the USER key can select. | 00E0 H | 40225 | 42225 | 0: LoCL (PID group local) 1: Pid1 (PID group No.1) 2: Pid2 (PID group No.2) 3: Pid3 (PID group No.3) 4: Pid4 (PID group No.4) 5: Pid5 (PID group No.5) 6: Pid6 (PID group No.6) 7: Pid7 (PID group No.7) 8: di (according to DI) | | Pid7 | | |

Note 1: "SvL" and "Svh" must be set so that SvL < Svh. When you change the values for "SvL" and "Svh", check SV 1 ("Sv1 Ch2") through SV 7 ("Sv7 Ch2").

Note 2: Set the same value as the one for the Normal/Reverse setting ("rEv Ch1").

Ch 3 PRG (ramp soak parameters)

| No. | Display | Value Name | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 200 | PTn | Ramp soak operation pattern (Step No.) | Sets which steps to use in the ramp soak operation pattern | 0230 H | 40561 | 42561 | 0 (uses steps 1 to 8) 1 (uses steps 9 to 16) 2 (uses steps 17 to 24) 3 (uses steps 25 to 32) 4 (uses steps 33 to 40) 5 (uses steps 41 to 48) 6 (uses steps 49 to 56) 7 (uses steps 57 to 64) 8 (uses steps 0 to 16) 9 (uses steps 17 to 32) 10 (uses steps 33 to 48) 11 (uses steps 49 to 64) 12 (uses steps 0 to 32) 13 (uses steps 33 to 64) 14 (uses steps 0 to 64) 15 (according to DI) | | 0 | | Note 1) |
| 201 | TMU | Ramp soak time units | Sets the units of the ramp soak time | 0231 H | 40562 | 42562 | 0: hh.MM (hour:min) 1: MM.SS (min:sec) | | hh.MM | | |
| 202 | Sv-1 | Ramp soak 1 seg/SV 1 | Sets the SV | 0244 H | 40581 | 42581 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 203 | TM1r | Ramp soak 1 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0245 H | 40582 | 42582 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 204 | TM1S | Ramp soak 1 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0246 H | 40583 | 42583 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 205 | Sv-2 | Ramp soak 2 seg/SV 2 | Sets the SV | 0247 H | 40584 | 42584 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 206 | TM2r | Ramp soak 2 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0248 H | 40585 | 42585 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 207 | TM2S | Ramp soak 2 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0249 H | 40586 | 42586 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 208 | Sv-3 | Ramp soak 3 seg/SV 3 | Sets the SV | 024AH | 40587 | 42587 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 209 | TM3r | Ramp soak 3 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 024BH | 40588 | 42588 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 210 | TM3S | Ramp soak 3 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 024CH | 40589 | 42589 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 211 | Sv-4 | Ramp soak 4 seg/SV 4 | Sets the SV | 024DH | 40590 | 42590 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 212 | TM4r | Ramp soak 4 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 024EH | 40591 | 42591 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 213 | TM4S | Ramp soak 4 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 024FH | 40592 | 42592 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 214 | Sv-5 | Ramp soak 5 seg/SV 5 | Sets the SV | 0250 H | 40593 | 42593 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 215 | TM5r | Ramp soak 5 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0251 H | 40594 | 42594 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 216 | TM5S | Ramp soak 5 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0252 H | 40595 | 42595 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 217 | Sv-6 | Ramp soak 6 seg/SV 6 | Sets the SV | 0253 H | 40596 | 42596 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 218 | TM6r | Ramp soak 6 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0254 H | 40597 | 42597 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 219 | TM6S | Ramp soak 6 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0255 H | 40598 | 42598 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 220 | Sv-7 | Ramp soak 7 seg/SV 7 | Sets the SV | 0256 H | 40599 | 42599 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 221 | TM7r | Ramp soak 7 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0257 H | 40600 | 42600 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 222 | TM7S | Ramp soak 7 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0258 H | 40601 | 42601 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 223 | Sv-8 | Ramp soak 8 seg/SV 8 | Sets the SV | 0259 H | 40602 | 42602 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 224 | TM8r | Ramp soak 8 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 025AH | 40603 | 42603 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 225 | TM8S | Ramp soak 8 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 025BH | 40604 | 42604 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 226 | Sv-9 | Ramp soak 9 seg/SV 9 | Sets the SV | 025CH | 40605 | 42605 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 227 | TM9r | Ramp soak 9 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 025DH | 40606 | 42606 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 228 | TM9S | Ramp soak 9 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 025EH | 40607 | 42607 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 229 | Sv10 | Ramp soak 10 seg/SV 10 | Sets the SV | 025FH | 40608 | 42608 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 230 | T10r | Ramp soak 10 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0260 H | 40609 | 42609 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 231 | T10S | Ramp soak 10 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0261 H | 40610 | 42610 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 232 | Sv11 | Ramp soak 11 seg/SV 11 | Sets the SV | 0262 H | 40611 | 42611 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 233 | T11r | Ramp soak 11 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0263 H | 40612 | 42612 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 234 | T11S | Ramp soak 11 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0264 H | 40613 | 42613 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 235 | Sv12 | Ramp soak 12 seg/SV 12 | Sets the SV | 0265 H | 40614 | 42614 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 236 | T12r | Ramp soak 12 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0266 H | 40615 | 42615 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 237 | T12S | Ramp soak 12 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0267 H | 40616 | 42616 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 238 | Sv13 | Ramp soak 13 seg/SV 13 | Sets the SV | 0268 H | 40617 | 42617 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 239 | T13r | Ramp soak 13 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0269 H | 40618 | 42618 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 240 | T13S | Ramp soak 13 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 026AH | 40619 | 42619 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 241 | Sv14 | Ramp soak 14 seg/SV 14 | | Sets the SV | 026B H | 40620 | 42620 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 242 | T14r | Ramp soak 14 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 026C H | 40621 | 42621 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 243 | T14S | Ramp soak 14 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 026D H | 40622 | 42622 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 244 | Sv15 | Ramp soak 15 seg/SV 15 | | Sets the SV | 026E H | 40623 | 42623 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 245 | T15r | Ramp soak 15 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 026F H | 40624 | 42624 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 246 | T15S | Ramp soak 15 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0270 H | 40625 | 42625 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 247 | Sv16 | Ramp soak 16 seg/SV 16 | | Sets the SV | 0271 H | 40626 | 42626 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 248 | T16r | Ramp soak 16 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0272 H | 40627 | 42627 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 249 | T16S | Ramp soak 16 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0273 H | 40628 | 42628 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 250 | Sv17 | Ramp soak 17 seg/SV 17 | | Sets the SV | 0274 H | 40629 | 42629 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 251 | T17r | Ramp soak 17 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0275 H | 40630 | 42630 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 252 | T17S | Ramp soak 17 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0276 H | 40631 | 42631 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 253 | Sv18 | Ramp soak 18 seg/SV 18 | | Sets the SV | 0277 H | 40632 | 42632 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 254 | T18r | Ramp soak 18 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0278 H | 40633 | 42633 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 255 | T18S | Ramp soak 18 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0279 H | 40634 | 42634 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 256 | Sv19 | Ramp soak 19 seg/SV 19 | | Sets the SV | 027A H | 40635 | 42635 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 257 | T19r | Ramp soak 19 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 027B H | 40636 | 42636 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 258 | T19S | Ramp soak 19 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 027C H | 40637 | 42637 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 259 | Sv20 | Ramp soak 20 seg/SV 20 | | Sets the SV | 027D H | 40638 | 42638 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 260 | T20r | Ramp soak 20 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 027E H | 40639 | 42639 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 261 | T20S | Ramp soak 20 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 027F H | 40640 | 42640 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 262 | Sv21 | Ramp soak 21 seg/SV 21 | | Sets the SV | 0280 H | 40641 | 42641 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 263 | T21r | Ramp soak 21 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0281 H | 40642 | 42642 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 264 | T21S | Ramp soak 21 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0282 H | 40643 | 42643 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 265 | Sv22 | Ramp soak 22 seg/SV 22 | | Sets the SV | 0283 H | 40644 | 42644 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 266 | T22r | Ramp soak 22 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0284 H | 40645 | 42645 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 267 | T22S | Ramp soak 22 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0285 H | 40646 | 42646 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 268 | Sv23 | Ramp soak 23 seg/SV 23 | | Sets the SV | 0286 H | 40647 | 42647 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 269 | T23r | Ramp soak 23 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0287 H | 40648 | 42648 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 270 | T23S | Ramp soak 23 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0288 H | 40649 | 42649 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 271 | Sv24 | Ramp soak 24 seg/SV 24 | | Sets the SV | 0289 H | 40650 | 42650 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 272 | T24r | Ramp soak 24 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 028A H | 40651 | 42651 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 273 | T24S | Ramp soak 24 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 028B H | 40652 | 42652 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 274 | Sv25 | Ramp soak 25 seg/SV 25 | | Sets the SV | 028C H | 40653 | 42653 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 275 | T25r | Ramp soak 25 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 028D H | 40654 | 42654 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 276 | T25S | Ramp soak 25 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 028E H | 40655 | 42655 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 277 | Sv26 | Ramp soak 26 seg/SV 26 | | Sets the SV | 028F H | 40656 | 42656 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 278 | T26r | Ramp soak 26 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0290 H | 40657 | 42657 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 279 | T26S | Ramp soak 26 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0291 H | 40658 | 42658 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 280 | Sv27 | Ramp soak 27 seg/SV 27 | | Sets the SV | 0292 H | 40659 | 42659 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 281 | T27r | Ramp soak 27 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0293 H | 40660 | 42660 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 282 | T27S | Ramp soak 27 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0294 H | 40661 | 42661 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 283 | Sv28 | Ramp soak 28 seg/SV 28 | | Sets the SV | 0295 H | 40662 | 42662 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 284 | T28r | Ramp soak 28 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0296 H | 40663 | 42663 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 285 | T28S | Ramp soak 28 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 0297 H | 40664 | 42664 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 286 | Sv29 | Ramp soak 29 seg/SV 29 | | Sets the SV | 0298 H | 40665 | 42665 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 287 | T29r | Ramp soak 29 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 0299 H | 40666 | 42666 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 288 | T29S | Ramp soak 29 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 029A H | 40667 | 42667 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 289 | Sv30 | Ramp soak 30 seg/SV 30 | | Sets the SV | 029B H | 40668 | 42668 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 290 | T30r | Ramp soak 30 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 029C H | 40669 | 42669 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min/min:sec) | | 00:00 | | |

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 291 | T30S | Ramp soak 30 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 029D H | 40670 | 42670 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 292 | Sv31 | Ramp soak 31 seg/SV 31 | | Sets the SV | 029E H | 40671 | 42671 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 293 | T31r | Ramp soak 31 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 029F H | 40672 | 42672 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 294 | T31S | Ramp soak 31 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02A0 H | 40673 | 42673 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 295 | Sv32 | Ramp soak 32 seg/SV 32 | | Sets the SV | 02A1 H | 40674 | 42674 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 296 | T32r | Ramp soak 32 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02A2 H | 40675 | 42675 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 297 | T32S | Ramp soak 32 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02A3 H | 40676 | 42676 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 298 | Sv33 | Ramp soak 33 seg/SV 33 | | Sets the SV | 02A4 H | 40677 | 42677 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 299 | T33r | Ramp soak 33 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02A5 H | 40678 | 42678 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 300 | T33S | Ramp soak 33 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02A6 H | 40679 | 42679 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 301 | Sv34 | Ramp soak 34 seg/SV 34 | | Sets the SV | 02A7 H | 40680 | 42680 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 302 | T34r | Ramp soak 34 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02A8 H | 40681 | 42681 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 303 | T34S | Ramp soak 34 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02A9 H | 40682 | 42682 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 304 | Sv35 | Ramp soak 35 seg/SV 35 | | Sets the SV | 02AA H | 40683 | 42683 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 305 | T35r | Ramp soak 35 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02AB H | 40684 | 42684 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 306 | T35S | Ramp soak 35 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02AC H | 40685 | 42685 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 307 | Sv36 | Ramp soak 36 seg/SV 36 | | Sets the SV | 02AD H | 40686 | 42686 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 308 | T36r | Ramp soak 36 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02AE H | 40687 | 42687 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 309 | T36S | Ramp soak 36 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02AF H | 40688 | 42688 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 310 | Sv37 | Ramp soak 37 seg/SV 37 | | Sets the SV | 02B0 H | 40689 | 42689 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 311 | T37r | Ramp soak 37 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02B1 H | 40690 | 42690 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 312 | T37S | Ramp soak 37 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02B2 H | 40691 | 42691 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 313 | Sv38 | Ramp soak 38 seg/SV 38 | | Sets the SV | 02B3 H | 40692 | 42692 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 314 | T38r | Ramp soak 38 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02B4 H | 40693 | 42693 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 315 | T38S | Ramp soak 38 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02B5 H | 40694 | 42694 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 316 | Sv39 | Ramp soak 39 seg/SV 39 | | Sets the SV | 02B6 H | 40695 | 42695 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 317 | T39r | Ramp soak 39 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02B7 H | 40696 | 42696 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 318 | T39S | Ramp soak 39 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02B8 H | 40697 | 42697 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 319 | Sv40 | Ramp soak 40 seg/SV 40 | | Sets the SV | 02B9 H | 40698 | 42698 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 320 | T40r | Ramp soak 40 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02BA H | 40699 | 42699 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 321 | T40S | Ramp soak 40 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02BB H | 40700 | 42700 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 322 | Sv41 | Ramp soak 41 seg/SV 41 | | Sets the SV | 02BC H | 40701 | 42701 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 323 | T41r | Ramp soak 41 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02BD H | 40702 | 42702 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 324 | T41S | Ramp soak 41 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02BE H | 40703 | 42703 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 325 | Sv42 | Ramp soak 42 seg/SV 42 | | Sets the SV | 02BF H | 40704 | 42704 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 326 | T42r | Ramp soak 42 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02C0 H | 40705 | 42705 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 327 | T42S | Ramp soak 42 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02C1 H | 40706 | 42706 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 328 | Sv43 | Ramp soak 43 seg/SV 43 | | Sets the SV | 02C2 H | 40707 | 42707 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 329 | T43r | Ramp soak 43 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02C3 H | 40708 | 42708 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 330 | T43S | Ramp soak 43 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02C4 H | 40709 | 42709 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 331 | Sv44 | Ramp soak 44 seg/SV 44 | | Sets the SV | 02C5 H | 40710 | 42710 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 332 | T44r | Ramp soak 44 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02C6 H | 40711 | 42711 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 333 | T44S | Ramp soak 44 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02C7 H | 40712 | 42712 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 334 | Sv45 | Ramp soak 45 seg/SV 45 | | Sets the SV | 02C8 H | 40713 | 42713 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 335 | T45r | Ramp soak 45 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02C9 H | 40714 | 42714 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 336 | T45S | Ramp soak 45 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02CA H | 40715 | 42715 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 337 | Sv46 | Ramp soak 46 seg/SV 46 | | Sets the SV | 02CB H | 40716 | 42716 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 338 | T46r | Ramp soak 46 seg ramp time | | Sets the ramp time. | 02CC H | 40717 | 42717 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 339 | T46S | Ramp soak 46 seg soak time | | Sets the soak time. | 02CD H | 40718 | 42718 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 340 | Sv47 | Ramp soak 47 seg/SV 47 | | Sets the SV | 02CE H | 40719 | 42719 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |

| No. | Display | Value | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 341 | T47r | Ramp soak 47 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02CFH | 40720 | 42720 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 342 | T47S | Ramp soak 47 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02D0H | 40721 | 42721 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 343 | Sv48 | Ramp soak 48 seg/SV 48 | Sets the SV | 02D1H | 40722 | 42722 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 344 | T48r | Ramp soak 48 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02D2H | 40723 | 42723 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 345 | T48S | Ramp soak 48 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02D3H | 40724 | 42724 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 346 | Sv49 | Ramp soak 49 seg/SV 49 | Sets the SV | 02D4H | 40725 | 42725 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 347 | T49r | Ramp soak 49 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02D5H | 40726 | 42726 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 348 | T49S | Ramp soak 49 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02D6H | 40727 | 42727 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 349 | Sv50 | Ramp soak 50 seg/SV 50 | Sets the SV | 02D7H | 40728 | 42728 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 350 | T50r | Ramp soak 50 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02D8H | 40729 | 42729 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 351 | T50S | Ramp soak 50 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02D9H | 40730 | 42730 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 352 | Sv51 | Ramp soak 51 seg/SV 51 | Sets the SV | 02DAH | 40731 | 42731 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 353 | T51r | Ramp soak 51 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02DBH | 40732 | 42732 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 354 | T51S | Ramp soak 51 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02DCH | 40733 | 42733 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 355 | Sv52 | Ramp soak 52 seg/SV 52 | Sets the SV | 02DDH | 40734 | 42734 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 356 | T52r | Ramp soak 52 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02DEH | 40735 | 42735 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 357 | T52S | Ramp soak 52 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02DFH | 40736 | 42736 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 358 | Sv53 | Ramp soak 53 seg/SV 53 | Sets the SV | 02E0H | 40737 | 42737 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 359 | T53r | Ramp soak 53 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02E1H | 40738 | 42738 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 360 | T53S | Ramp soak 53 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02E2H | 40739 | 42739 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 361 | Sv54 | Ramp soak 54 seg/SV 54 | Sets the SV | 02E3H | 40740 | 42740 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 362 | T54r | Ramp soak 54 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02E4H | 40741 | 42741 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 363 | T54S | Ramp soak 54 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02E5H | 40742 | 42742 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 364 | Sv55 | Ramp soak 55 seg/SV 55 | Sets the SV | 02E6H | 40743 | 42743 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 365 | T55r | Ramp soak 55 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02E7H | 40744 | 42744 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 366 | T55S | Ramp soak 55 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02E8H | 40745 | 42745 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 367 | Sv56 | Ramp soak 56 seg/SV 56 | Sets the SV | 02E9H | 40746 | 42746 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 368 | T56r | Ramp soak 56 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02EAH | 40747 | 42747 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 369 | T56S | Ramp soak 56 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02EBH | 40748 | 42748 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 370 | Sv57 | Ramp soak 57 seg/SV 57 | Sets the SV | 02ECH | 40749 | 42749 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 371 | T57r | Ramp soak 57 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02EDH | 40750 | 42750 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 372 | T57S | Ramp soak 57 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02EBH | 40751 | 42751 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 373 | Sv58 | Ramp soak 58 seg/SV 58 | Sets the SV | 02EFH | 40752 | 42752 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 374 | T58r | Ramp soak 58 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02F0H | 40753 | 42753 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 375 | T58S | Ramp soak 58 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02F1H | 40754 | 42754 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 376 | Sv59 | Ramp soak 59 seg/SV 59 | Sets the SV | 02F2H | 40755 | 42755 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 377 | T59r | Ramp soak 59 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02F3H | 40756 | 42756 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 378 | T59S | Ramp soak 59 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02F4H | 40757 | 42757 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 379 | Sv60 | Ramp soak 60 seg/SV 60 | Sets the SV | 02F5H | 40758 | 42758 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 380 | T60r | Ramp soak 60 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02F6H | 40759 | 42759 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 381 | T60S | Ramp soak 60 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02F7H | 40760 | 42760 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 382 | Sv61 | Ramp soak 61 seg/SV 61 | Sets the SV | 02F8H | 40761 | 42761 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 383 | T61r | Ramp soak 61 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02F9H | 40762 | 42762 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 384 | T61S | Ramp soak 61 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02FAH | 40763 | 42763 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 385 | Sv62 | Ramp soak 62 seg/SV 62 | Sets the SV | 02FBH | 40764 | 42764 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 386 | T62r | Ramp soak 62 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02FCH | 40765 | 42765 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 387 | T62S | Ramp soak 62 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 02FDH | 40766 | 42766 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 388 | Sv63 | Ramp soak 63 seg/SV 63 | Sets the SV | 02FEH | 40767 | 42767 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | ○ | |
| 389 | T63r | Ramp soak 63 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 02FFH | 40768 | 42768 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |
| 390 | T63S | Ramp soak 63 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0300H | 40769 | 42769 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour.min/min.sec) | | 00:00 | | |

| Value | | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-------|---------|----------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| No. | Display | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 391 | Sv64 | Ramp soak 64 seg/SV 64 | Sets the SV | 0301 H | 40770 | 42770 | 0 to 100%FS | 0%FS | ○ | | |
| 392 | T64r | Ramp soak 64 seg ramp time | Sets the ramp time. | 0302 H | 40771 | 42771 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min:min:sec) | 00:00 | | | |
| 393 | T64S | Ramp soak 64 seg soak time | Sets the soak time. | 0303 H | 40772 | 42772 | 0-5999 (00:00 to 99:59) (hour:min:min:sec) | 00:00 | | | |
| 394 | Mod | Ramp soak mode | Sets the program operation method | 0050 H | 40081 | 42081 | 0 to 15 | 0 | | | |
| 395 | GSok | Guaranty soak ON/OFF | Sets the guaranty soak ON or OFF | 023A H | 40571 | 42571 | 0: oFF (guaranty soak off) 1: on (guaranty soak on) | oFF | | | |
| 396 | GS-L | Guaranty soak band (Lower) | Sets the lower limit of guaranty soak | 023B H | 40572 | 42572 | 0 to 50%FS | 1.25%FS | ○ | | |
| 397 | GS-h | Guaranty soak band (Upper) | Sets the upper limit of guaranty soak | 023C H | 40573 | 42573 | 0 to 50%FS | 1.25%FS | ○ | | |
| 398 | PvST | PV start | Sets whether or not to start ramp soak with PV. | 023D H | 40574 | 42574 | 0: oFF (PV start off) 1: on (PV start on) | oFF | | | |
| 399 | ConT | Restore mode | Sets how to restart when the controller is restored after a power loss. | 023E H | 40575 | 42575 | 0: rES (Reset) 1: Con (Continue) 2: ini (Restart) | rES | | | |
| 400 | PtNM | Max pattern selection | Sets the maximum pattern number selectable by using the user key. | 0233 H | 40564 | 42564 | 0 to 14 | 14 | | | |
| 401 | PNin | Min pattern selection | Sets the minimum pattern number selectable by using the user key. | 0234 H | 40565 | 42565 | 0 to 14 | 0 | | | |

Note 1: Do not change this parameter during the ramp soak operation. Be sure to set "PrG" = "oFF" before changing the parameter.

Ch 5 ALM (alarm parameters)

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--|--|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 470 | A1Tp | ALM1 alarm type | | Set the alarm type for ALM1. | 00A1 H | 40162 | 42162 | 0 to 47 | | 0 | | |
| 471 | A1hy | ALM1 hysteresis | | Sets the hysteresis for alarm output 1 ON/OFF | 00A4 H | 40165 | 42165 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 472 | dLy1 | ALM1 delay | | Sets the delay before detecting alarm output 1 | 00A6 H | 40167 | 42167 | 0 to 9999[sec/min] | | 0 | | |
| 473 | dL1U | ALM1 delay time unit | | Sets the delay time unit for alarm output 1 | 00A7 H | 40168 | 42168 | 0: sec (second) 1: Min (minute) | | sec | | |
| 474 | AoP1 | ALM1 option | | Assigns the optional functions to ALM1. Ones digit: alarm output latch Tens digit: error alarm Hundreds digit: inverted output Thousands digit: hold reset | 00A8 H | 40169 | 42169 | 0 - 15 (0000 - 1111) | | 0000 | | |
| 475 | A2Tp | ALM2 alarm type | | Set the alarm type for ALM2. | 00A1 H | 40162 | 42162 | 0 to 47 | | 0 | | |
| 476 | A2hy | ALM2 hysteresis | | Sets the hysteresis for alarm output 2 ON/OFF | 00A4 H | 40165 | 42165 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 477 | dLy2 | ALM2 delay | | Sets the delay before detecting alarm output 2 | 00A6 H | 40167 | 42167 | 0 to 9999[sec/min] | | 0 | | |
| 478 | dL2U | ALM2 delay time unit | | Sets the delay time unit for alarm output 2 | 00A7 H | 40168 | 42168 | 0: sec (second) 1: Min (minute) | | sec | | |
| 479 | AoP2 | ALM2 option | | Assigns the optional functions to ALM2 Ones digit: alarm latch bit mask Tens digit: error alarm bit mask Hundreds digit: inverted output bit mask Thousands digit: hold reset bit mask | 00A5 H | 40166 | 42166 | 0 - 15 (0000 - 1111) | | 0000 | | |
| 480 | A3Tp | ALM3 alarm type | | Set the alarm type for ALM3. | 00A8 H | 40169 | 42169 | 0 to 47 | | 0 | | |
| 481 | A3hy | ALM3 hysteresis | | Sets the hysteresis width for the ON/OFF control. | 00AB H | 40172 | 42172 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 482 | dLy3 | ALM3 delay | | Sets the delay before detecting alarm output 3 | 00AD H | 40174 | 42174 | 0 to 9999[sec/min] | | 0 | | |
| 483 | dL3U | ALM3 delay time unit | | Sets the delay time unit for alarm output 3 | 00AE H | 40175 | 42175 | 0: sec (second) 1: Min (minute) | | sec | | |
| 484 | AoP3 | ALM3 option | | Assigns the optional functions to ALM3 Ones digit: alarm output latch Tens digit: error alarm Hundreds digit: inverted output Thousands digit: hold reset | 00AC H | 40173 | 42173 | 0 - 15 (0000 - 1111) | | 0000 | | |
| 485 | A4Tp | ALM4 alarm type | | Set the alarm type for ALM4. | 00B6 H | 40183 | 42183 | 0 to 47 | | 0 | | |
| 486 | A4hy | ALM4 hysteresis | | Sets the ON/OFF hysteresis for alarm 4. | 00B9 H | 40186 | 42186 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 487 | dLy4 | ALM4 delay | | Sets the delay before activating alarm 4. | 00BB H | 40188 | 42188 | 0 to 9999[sec/min] | | 0 | | |
| 488 | dL4U | ALM4 delay time units | | Sets the delay time unit for alarm 4. | 00BC H | 40189 | 42189 | 0: sec (second) 1: Min (minute) | | sec | | |
| 489 | AoP4 | ALM4 option | | Assigns the optional functions to ALM4. Ones digit: alarm output latch Tens digit: error alarm Hundreds digit: inverted output Thousands digit: hold reset | 00BA H | 40187 | 42187 | 0 - 15 (0000 - 1111) | | 0000 | | |
| 490 | A5Tp | ALM5 alarm type | | Set the alarm type for ALM5. | 00BD H | 40190 | 42190 | 0 to 47 | | 0 | | |
| 491 | A5hy | ALM5 hysteresis | | Sets the ON/OFF hysteresis for alarm 5. | 00C0 H | 40193 | 42193 | 0 to 50%FS | | 0.25%FS | ○ | |
| 492 | dLy5 | ALM5 delay | | Sets the delay before activating alarm 5. | 00C2 H | 40195 | 42195 | 0 to 9999[sec/min] | | 0 | | |
| 493 | dL5U | ALM5 delay time units | | Sets the delay time unit for alarm 5. | 00C3 H | 40196 | 42196 | 0: sec (second) 1: Min (minute) | | sec | | |
| 494 | AoP5 | ALM5 option | | Assigns the optional functions to ALM5 Ones digit: alarm output latch Tens digit: error alarm Hundreds digit: inverted output Thousands digit: hold reset | 00C1 H | 40194 | 42194 | 0 - 15 (0000 - 1111) | | 0000 | | |
| 500 | hb1 | HB alarm set value (for CT1) | | Sets the value to activate the heater burnout alarm for CT1. | 00CB H | 40204 | 42204 | 0-1000 (0.0 to 100.0 A) | | 0.0A | | |
| 501 | hb1h | HB alarm hysteresis (for CT1) | | Sets the ON/OFF hysteresis for the heater burnout alarm for CT1. | 00CC H | 40205 | 42205 | 0-1000 (0.0 to 100.0 A) | | 0.5 A | | |
| 502 | hS1 | Shorted-load alarm set value (for CT1) | | Sets the value to activate the shorted load alarm for CT1. | 00CD H | 40206 | 42206 | 0-1000 (0.0 to 100.0 A) | | 0.0 A | | |
| 503 | hS1h | Shorted-load alarm hysteresis for CT1 | | Sets the ON/OFF hysteresis for the shorted heater-load alarm for CT1. | 00CE H | 40207 | 42207 | 0-1000 (0.0 to 100.0 A) | | 0.5 A | | |
| 508 | LbTM | Loop break detection time | | Sets the time before detecting a broken | 00D3 H | 40212 | 42212 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 sec) | | oFF | | |
| 509 | LbAb | Loop break detector detection range (°C) | | Sets the temperature range before detecting a broken loop | 00D4 H | 40213 | 42213 | 0.0 to 100.0%FS | | 2.50%FS | ○ | |
| 511 | WHAL | Electricity alarm | | Sets the value for electricity alarm. | 00D6 H | 40215 | 42215 | 0 to 9999 (kWh) | | 0 | | |

CH 6 SET (setup parameters)

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 530 | PvT | PV input type | | Sets the type of input sensor | 000F H | 40016 | 42016 | 0: JPT1: 0.0 to 150.0°C 1: JPT2: 0.0 to 300.0°C 2: JPT3: 0.0 to 500.0°C 3: JPT4: 0.0 to 600.0°C 4: JPT5: -50.0 to 100.0°C 5: JPT6: -100.0 to 200.0°C 6: JPT7: -199.9 to 600.0°C 7: PT1: 0.0 to 150.0°C 8: PT2: 0.0 to 300.0°C 9: PT3: 0.0 to 500.0°C 10: PT4: 0.0 to 600.0°C 11: PT5: -50.0 to 100.0°C 12: PT6: -100.0 to 200.0°C 13: PT7: -199.9 to 600.0°C 14: PT8: -200 to 850°C 15: J1: 0.0 to 400.0°C 16: J2: -20.0 to 400.0°C 17: J3: 0.0 to 800.0°C 18: J4: -200 to 1300°C 19: K1: 0 to 400°C 20: K2: -20.0 to 500.0°C 21: K3: 0.0 to 800.0°C 22: K4: -200 to 1300°C 23: R: 0 to 1700°C 24: B: 0 to 1800°C 25: S: 0 to 1700°C 26: T1: -199.9 to 200.0°C 27: T2: -199.9 to 400.0°C 28: E1: 0.0 to 800.0°C 29: E2: -150.0 to 800.0°C 30: E3: -200 to 800°C 31: L: -100 to 850°C 32: U1: -199.9 to 400.0°C 33: U2: -200 to 400°C 34: N: -200 to 1300°C 35: W: 0 to 2300°C 36: PL-2: 0 to 1300°C 37: 0-5 V: 0 to 5 V 38: 1-5 V: 1 to 5 V 39: 0-10: 0 to 10 V 40: 2-10: 2 to 10 V 41: MV: 0 to 100 mV 42: 0-20: 0 to 20 mA 43: 4-20: 4 to 20 mA | | K1 | | [RESET] |
| 531 | Pvb | PV input lower limit | | Sets the lower limit of PV input | 0011 H | 40018 | 42018 | -1999 to 9999 | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 532 | PvF | PV input upper limit | | Sets the upper limit of PV input | 0012 H | 40019 | 42019 | -1999 to 9999 | | 400 | | [RESET] |
| 533 | Pvd | Decimal point position | | Sets the decimal point position for the PV/SV | 0013 H | 40020 | 42020 | 0: No digit after decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digit after decimal point 3: 3 digit after decimal point | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 534 | PvU | Unit | | Sets the unit for the PV/SV display. | 0010 H | 40017 | 42017 | 0: °C 1: °F | | °C | | |
| 535 | CUT | Square-root extractor cut point | | Sets the cut point for square root calculation. | 0159 H | 40346 | 42346 | -10 to 1050 (-0.1 to 105.0%) | | -0.1% | | |
| 536 | PvoF | PV input shift | | Sets the amount of shift for PV input | 000D H | 40014 | 42014 | -10 to 10%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| 537 | SvoF | SV shift | | Sets the amount of shift for PV input. | 000E H | 40015 | 42015 | -50 to 50%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| 538 | TF | PV input filter | | Sets the time constant for the PV input filter | 0015 H | 40022 | 42022 | 0 to 1200 (0.0 to -120.0 sec) | | 5.0 sec | | |
| 539 | AdJ0 | PV display zero adjustment | | Adjusts zero side of PV display. | 0062 H | 40099 | 42099 | -50 to 50%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| 540 | AdJS | PV display span adjustment | | Adjusts span side of PV display. | 0063 H | 40100 | 42100 | -50 to 50%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| 541 | rCJ | Cold junction compensation | | Sets on/off of cold junction compensation. | 0016 H | 40023 | 42023 | 0: oFF (none) 1: on | | oN | | |
| 543 | REMO | Remote SV zero adjustment | | Adjusts the zero side of the remote SV input. | 0163 H | 40356 | 42356 | -50 to 50%FS | | 0.00%FS | | |
| 544 | REMS | Remote SV span adjustment | | Adjusts the span side of the remote SV input. | 0164 H | 40357 | 42357 | -50 to 50%FS | | 0.00%FS | | |
| 545 | REMR | Remote SV input range | | Sets the range for remote SV input. | 0165 H | 40358 | 42358 | 0: 0 to 5 V 1: 1 to 5 V 2: 0 to 10 V 3: 2 to 10 V | | 1-5V | | |
| 546 | RtF | Remote SV input filter | | Sets the time constant for the RSV input filter | 0166 H | 40359 | 42359 | 0 to 1200 (0.0 to 120.0 sec) | | 0 | | |
| 547 | C1r | OUT1 range | | Sets the range of the control output 1(OUT1) | 017C H | 40381 | 42381 | 0: 0-5V (0 to 5 V) 1: 1-5V (1 to 5 V) 2: 0-10 (0 to 10) 3: 2-10 (2 to 10) 4: 0-20 (0 to 20 mA) 5: 4-20 (4 to 20 mA) | | 0-10 (voltage) 4-20 (current) | | Displayed when OUT1 is current output. |

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--|--|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 548 | C2R | OUT2 range | | Sets the range of the control output 2 (OUT2). | 017D H | 40382 | 42382 | 0: 0 to 5 V 1: 1 to 5 V 2: 0 to 10 V 3: 2 to 10 V 4: 0 to 20 mA 5: 4 to 20 mA | | 0-10 (voltage) 4-20 (current) | | Displayed when the control output 2 is current or voltage output. |
| 549 | FLo1 | MV1 during FALT | | Sets the output value for the control output (MV1) during FALT | 0185 H | 40390 | 42390 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | -5.0% | | |
| 550 | FLo2 | MV2 during FALT | | Sets the output value for the control output (MV2) during FALT | 0186 H | 40391 | 42391 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | -5.0% | | |
| 551 | SFo1 | MV1 during Soft Start | | Sets the value for the control output (MV1) during soft start | 0187 H | 40392 | 42392 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | 105.0% | | |
| 553 | SFTM | Soft Start set time | | Sets the time from startup to the finish of soft start | 0189 H | 40394 | 42394 | 0-5999 (00:00-99:59 (hour:min)) | | 00:00 | | Be sure to set 0.00 during dual control. |
| 554 | Sbo1 | MV1 during standby | | Sets the value for the control output (MV1) during standby | 018D H | 40398 | 42398 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | -5.0% | | |
| 555 | Sbo2 | MV2 during standby | | Sets the value for the control output (MV2) during standby | 018E H | 40399 | 42399 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | -5.0% | | |
| 556 | SbMd | Startup mode | | Sets on/off of the alarm output during standby | 018F H | 40400 | 42400 | 0: ALM=OFF, AO=ON 1: ALM = ON, AO = ON 2: ALM = OFF, AO = OFF 3: ALM = ON, AO = OFF | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 557 | AoT | AO output type | | Selects what to transfer to the analog output. | 0190 H | 40401 | 42401 | 0: PV 1: SV 2: MV 3: DV 4: Pfb | | PV | | |
| 558 | AoL | AO lower scaling | | Sets the AO lower scaling | 0191 H | 40402 | 42402 | -10000 to 10000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | 0.0% | | |
| 559 | AoH | AO upper scaling | | Sets the AO upper scaling | 0192 H | 40403 | 42403 | -10000 to 10000 (-100.0 to 100.0%) | | 100.0% | | |
| 561 | VoLt | Fixed voltage value | | Sets the voltage for calculating electric power | 0321 H | 40802 | 42802 | 1-500 (1 to 500 V) | | 100V | | |
| 562 | CUR | Current value for simple power calculation | | Sets the current value for simple power calculation When set to 0.0, the value measured at CT is used for calculation. | 0322H | 40803 | 42803 | 0-1000 (0.0 to 100.0 A) | | 0.0A | | |
| 564 | WdP | Decimal point position for electric power | | Sets the position of decimal point for calculated amount of electric power. | 0324H | 40805 | 42805 | 0: 0 1: 0.1 2: 0.01 3: 0.001 | | 0.1 | | Do not change it during calculation. |
| 565 | Phy | Power factor for simple calculation | | Sets the power factor for simple calculation. | 0325H | 40806 | 42806 | 0 to 100 (0.00 to 1.00) | | 1.00 | | |
| 566 | RyCn | Upper limit of relay contact operation | | Sets the upper limit on the number of times a relay contact can operate. If you set it to 0, no alarm will be generated. | 0326H | 40807 | 42807 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 K times) | | 10 K times | | |
| 567 | OpTm | Upper limit of operation days | | Sets the upper limit on the number of days that the device can operate. If you set it to 0, no alarm will be generated. | 0327H | 40808 | 42808 | 0 to 5000 (0 to 5000 days) | | 3650 days | | |

Ch 7 SYS (system parameters)

| No. | Display | Value Name | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 590 | Uky1 | USER key | Assigns the function to the [USER] key | 008A H | 40139 | 42139 | 0 to 27 | | 0 | | |
| 591 | Uky2 | USER + UP key | Assigns the function to the [USER]+ ^ key | 008B H | 40140 | 42140 | 0 to 27 | | 5 | | |
| 592 | Uky3 | USER + DOWN key | Assigns the function to the [USER]+ v key | 008C H | 40141 | 42141 | 0 to 27 | | 1 | | |
| 593 | di1 | DI-1 function | Allocates a function to DI-1. | 008E H | 40143 | 42143 | 0-48 | | 0 | | |
| 594 | di2 | DI-2 function | Allocates a function to DI-2. | 008F H | 40144 | 42144 | 0-48 | | 0 | | |
| 595 | di3 | DI-3 function | Allocates a function to DI-3. | 0090 H | 40145 | 42145 | 0-48 | | 0 | | |
| 596 | di4 | DI-4 function | Allocates a function to DI-4. | 0091 H | 40146 | 42146 | 0-48 | | 0 | | |
| 597 | di5 | DI-5 function | Allocates a function to DI-5. | 0092 H | 40147 | 42147 | 0-48 | | 0 | | |
| 599 | oU1T | OUT1 output type | Selects the content to be output from OUT1 | 0193 H | 40404 | 42404 | 0 to 427 | | 1 | | |
| 600 | oU2T | OUT2 output type | Selects the content to be output from OUT2 | 0194 H | 40405 | 42405 | 0 to 427 | | 2 | | |
| 601 | do1T | DO1 output type | Selects the content to be output from DO1. | 0195 H | 40406 | 42406 | 0 to 427 | | 3 | | |
| 602 | do2T | DO2 output type | Selects the content to be output from DO2. | 0196 H | 40407 | 42407 | 0 to 427 | | 4 | | |
| 603 | do3T | DO3 output type | Selects the content to be output from DO3. | 0197 H | 40408 | 42408 | 0 to 427 | | 5 | | |
| 604 | do4T | DO4 output type | Selects the content to be output from DO4. | 0198 H | 40409 | 42409 | 0 to 427 | | 6 | | |
| 605 | do5T | DO5 output type | Selects the content to be output from DO5. | 0199 H | 40410 | 42410 | 0 to 427 | | 7 | | |
| 607 | LoU1 | LED indicator assignment (OUT1) | Selects the content for OUT1 to indicate. | 021C H | 40541 | 42541 | 0 to 427 | | 1 | | |
| 608 | LoU2 | LED indicator assignment (OUT2) | Selects the content for OUT2 to indicate. | 021D H | 40542 | 42542 | 0 to 427 | | 2 | | |
| 609 | LEv1 | LED indicator assignment (Ev1) | Selects the content for EV1 to indicate. | 021E H | 40543 | 42543 | 0 to 427 | | 3 | | |
| 610 | LEv2 | LED indicator assignment (Ev2) | Selects the content for EV2 to indicate. | 021F H | 40544 | 42544 | 0 to 427 | | 4 | | |
| 611 | LEv3 | LED indicator assignment (Ev3) | Selects the content for EV3 to indicate. | 0220 H | 40545 | 42545 | 0 to 427 | | 5 | | |
| 612 | LEv4 | LED indicator assignment (Ev4) | Selects the content for EV4 lamp to indicate. | 0221 H | 40546 | 42546 | 0 to 427 | | 6 | | |
| 613 | LEv5 | LED indicator assignment (Ev5) | Selects the content for EV5 lamp to indicate. | 0222 H | 40547 | 42547 | 0 to 427 | | 7 | | |
| 614 | LEv6 | LED indicator assignment (Ev6) | Selects the content for EV6 lamp to indicate. | 0223 H | 40548 | 42548 | 0 to 427 | | 0 | | |
| 615 | LSTb | LED indicator assignment (STBY) | Selects the content for STBY to indicate. | 0224 H | 40549 | 42549 | 0 to 427 | | 12 | | |
| 616 | LMAn | LED indicator assignment (MANU) | Selects the content for MANU to indicate. | 0225 H | 40550 | 42550 | 0 to 427 | | 13 | | |
| 617 | rMP | Ramp SV ON/OFF | Sets the ramp SV ON/OFF | 01ACH | 40429 | 42429 | 0: oFF 1: oN | | oN | | |
| 618 | rMPL | Ramp SV-Decline | Sets the slope for a falling SV during ramp SV operations | 01ADH | 40430 | 42430 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| 619 | rMPh | Ramp SV-Incline | Sets the slope for a rising SV during ramp SV operations | 01AEH | 40431 | 42431 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| 620 | rMPU | Ramp SV-slope time unit | Sets the unit of time for the slope during ramp SV operations | 01AFH | 40432 | 42432 | 0: hoUr (slope temperature/hour) 1: Min (slope temperature/min) | | hoUr | | |
| 621 | SVt | Ramp SV - display mode | Selects which to display between the SV during ramp operations or the SV goal value. | 01B0H | 40433 | 42433 | 0: rMP (ramping SV) 1: TrG (target SV) | | rMP | | |
| 622 | CTL | Control method | Selects the control method. | 0001H | 40002 | 42002 | 0: ONOF (ON/OFF control) 1: PID (PID control) 2: FUZY (Fuzzy control) 3: SELF (Self-tuning control) 4: Pid2 (PID2 control) 5: 2FRE (2-degrees-of-freedom PID) | | Pid | | |
| 623 | PRCS | Control target | Selects the control target. | 01A7H | 40424 | 42424 | 0: SRV1 (servo control 1) 1: SRV2 (servo control 2) 2: PFb (Position feedback control) | | SrV1: without position feedback control PFb: with position feedback control | | |
| 624 | oNoF | ONOFF hysteresis | Selects the hysteresis operation during 2-position control. | 01A5H | 40422 | 42422 | 0: oFF 1: oN | | oN | | |
| 626 | STMd | Start mode | Sets the operation mode during startup | 01B1H | 40434 | 42434 | 0: AUTO (starts in AUTO mode) 1: Man (starts in Manual mode) 2: rEM (starts in remote mode) 3: STBY (starts in Standby mode) | | AUTO | | |
| 627 | dT | Control operation cycle | Sets the control operation cycle. | 01B2H | 40435 | 42435 | 0-8: 0.1 to 0.9 s 9-107: 1 to 99 s | | 0.1s | | |
| 628 | PLtS | PID switching method | Sets the method for switching among PID palettes. | 00DEH | 40223 | 42223 | 0: selected PID № 1: selected SV № 2: PV | | 0 | | |

Ch 8 MATH (calculation parameters)

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 650 | MATh | Simple calculation ON/OFF | | Sets ON/OFF of simple calculation | 033E H | 40831 | 42831 | 0: OFF 1: ON | | OFF | | |
| 651 | W1MA | Wafer 1 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 033F H | 40832 | 42832 | 0: no operation 1: logical operation wafer 1 2: logical operation wafer 2 3: logical operation wafer 3 4: logical operation wafer 4 5: logical operation wafer 5 6: switching wafer | | 0 | | |
| 652 | W1i1 | Wafer 1 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0340 H | 40833 | 42833 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 653 | W1i2 | Wafer 1 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0341 H | 40834 | 42834 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 654 | W1i3 | Wafer 1 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 0342 H | 40835 | 42835 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 659 | W2MA | Wafer 2 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 0343 H | 40836 | 42836 | 0 to 6 | | 0 | | |
| 660 | W2i1 | Wafer 2 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0344 H | 40837 | 42837 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 661 | W2i2 | Wafer 2 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0345 H | 40838 | 42838 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 662 | W2i3 | Wafer 2 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 0346 H | 40839 | 42839 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 667 | W3MA | Wafer 3 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 0347 H | 40840 | 42840 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 668 | W3i1 | Wafer 3 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0348 H | 40841 | 42841 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 669 | W3i2 | Wafer 3 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0349 H | 40842 | 42842 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 670 | W3i3 | Wafer 3 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 034A H | 40843 | 42843 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 675 | W4MA | Wafer 4 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 034B H | 40844 | 42844 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 676 | W4i1 | Wafer 4 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 034C H | 40845 | 42845 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 677 | W4i2 | Wafer 4 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 034D H | 40846 | 42846 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 678 | W4i3 | Wafer 4 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 034E H | 40847 | 42847 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 683 | W5MA | Wafer 5 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 034F H | 40848 | 42848 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 684 | W5i1 | Wafer 5 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0350 H | 40849 | 42849 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 685 | W5i2 | Wafer 5 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0351 H | 40850 | 42850 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 686 | W5i3 | Wafer 5 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 0352 H | 40851 | 42851 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 691 | W6MA | Wafer 6 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 0353 H | 40852 | 42852 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 692 | W6i1 | Wafer 6 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0354 H | 40853 | 42853 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 693 | W6i2 | Wafer 6 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0355 H | 40854 | 42854 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 694 | W6i3 | Wafer 6 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 0356 H | 40855 | 42855 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 699 | W7MA | Wafer 7 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 0357 H | 40856 | 42856 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 700 | W7i1 | Wafer 7 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0358 H | 40857 | 42857 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 701 | W7i2 | Wafer 7 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0359 H | 40858 | 42858 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 702 | W7i3 | Wafer 7 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 035A H | 40859 | 42859 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 707 | W8MA | Wafer 8 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 035B H | 40860 | 42860 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 708 | W8i1 | Wafer 8 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 035C H | 40861 | 42861 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 709 | W8i2 | Wafer 8 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 035D H | 40862 | 42862 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 710 | W8i3 | Wafer 8 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 035E H | 40863 | 42863 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 715 | W9MA | Wafer 9 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 035F H | 40864 | 42864 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 716 | W9i1 | Wafer 9 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0360 H | 40865 | 42865 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 717 | W9i2 | Wafer 9 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0361 H | 40866 | 42866 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 718 | W9i3 | Wafer 9 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 0362 H | 40867 | 42867 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 723 | WAMA | Wafer 10 Calculation | | Sets the wafer corresponds to the operating parameter | 0363 H | 40868 | 42868 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 724 | WAI1 | Wafer 10 Input 1 | | Sets the wafer input 1. | 0364 H | 40869 | 42869 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 725 | WAI2 | Wafer 10 Input 2 | | Sets the wafer input 2. | 0365 H | 40870 | 42870 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 726 | WAI3 | Wafer 10 Input 3 | | Sets the wafer input 3. | 0366 H | 40871 | 42871 | 0 to 9999 | | 0 | | |
| 731 | CoN1 | Constant 1 | | Sets the constant 1. | 0367 H | 40872 | 42872 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 732 | CoN2 | Constant 2 | | Sets the constant 2. | 0368 H | 40873 | 42873 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 733 | CoN3 | Constant 3 | | Sets the constant 3. | 0369 H | 40874 | 42874 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 734 | CoN4 | Constant 4 | | Sets the constant 4. | 036A H | 40875 | 42875 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 735 | CoN5 | Constant 5 | | Sets the constant 5. | 036B H | 40876 | 42876 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 736 | CoN6 | Constant 6 | | Sets the constant 6. | 036C H | 40877 | 42877 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 737 | CoN7 | Constant 7 | | Sets the constant 7. | 036D H | 40878 | 42878 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 738 | CoN8 | Constant 8 | | Sets the constant 8. | 036E H | 40879 | 42879 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 739 | CoN9 | Constant 9 | | Sets the constant 9. | 036F H | 40880 | 42880 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |
| 740 | CoNA | Constant 10 | | Sets the constant 10. | 0370 H | 40881 | 42881 | -32768 to 32767 | | 0 | | |

Ch 9 COM (communication parameters)

| No. | Display | Value Name | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 760 | CtYP | Communication type | Selects the type of communication. | 0384 H | 40901 | 42901 | 0: MODBUS RTU 1: Cooperative operation 2: Programless communication | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 761 | STNo | Station No. | Sets the station number. | 0385 H | 40902 | 42902 | 0 to 255 (0: unresponsive communication) | | 1 | | [RESET] |
| 762 | SPED | RS-485 baud rate | Sets the baud rate | 0386 H | 40903 | 42903 | 0: 96 (9600 bps) 1: 192 (19200 bps) 2: 384 (38400 bps) 3: 115K (115 Kbps) | | 96 | | [RESET] |
| 763 | PrTy | RS-485 parity | Sets the parity check | 0387 H | 40904 | 42904 | 0: none 1: odd 2: even | | odd | | [RESET] |
| 764 | intv | RS-485 response interval | Widen the time interval of receiving response. (Set value x 20 ms) | 0388 H | 40905 | 42905 | 0 to 100 | | 1 (20 ms) | | [RESET] |
| 765 | RvWt | RS-485 receive timeout | Increases the waiting period for response. (Set value x 10 ms) | 0389 H | 40906 | 42906 | 1 to 100 | | 1 (10 ms) | | [RESET] |
| 766 | RvCt | RS-485 send retry times | Sets the number of send retry times. (Used in Cooperative operation or Programless communication) | 038A H | 40907 | 42907 | 0 to 10 | | 3 | | [RESET] |
| 767 | SCC | Communication permissions | Sets whether or not overwriting is possible from the master side (PC, etc.) | 038B H | 40908 | 42908 | 0: r (Read only) 1: rW (Read and writable) | | rW | | [RESET] |
| 768 | MxSt | Max. station number | Sets the maximum station number for communication. | 038C H | 40909 | 42909 | 0 to 31 (0: undefined) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 769 | UA01 | MODBUS user address setting 1 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45001. | 038D H | 40910 | 42910 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 770 | UA02 | MODBUS user address setting 2 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45002. | 038E H | 40911 | 42911 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 771 | UA03 | MODBUS user address setting 3 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45003. | 038F H | 40912 | 42912 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 772 | UA04 | MODBUS user address setting 4 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45004. | 0390 H | 40913 | 42913 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 773 | UA05 | MODBUS user address setting 5 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45005. | 0391 H | 40914 | 42914 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 774 | UA06 | MODBUS user address setting 6 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45006. | 0392 H | 40915 | 42915 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 775 | UA07 | MODBUS user address setting 7 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45007. | 0393 H | 40916 | 42916 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 776 | UA08 | MODBUS user address setting 8 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45008. | 0394 H | 40917 | 42917 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 777 | UA09 | MODBUS user address setting 9 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45009. | 0395 H | 40918 | 42918 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 778 | UA10 | MODBUS user address setting 10 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45010. | 0396 H | 40919 | 42919 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 779 | UA11 | MODBUS user address setting 11 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45011. | 0397 H | 40920 | 42920 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 780 | UA12 | MODBUS user address setting 12 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45012. | 0398 H | 40921 | 42921 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 781 | UA13 | MODBUS user address setting 13 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45013. | 0399 H | 40922 | 42922 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 782 | UA14 | MODBUS user address setting 14 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45014. | 039A H | 40923 | 42923 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 783 | UA15 | MODBUS user address setting 15 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45015. | 039B H | 40924 | 42924 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 784 | UA16 | MODBUS user address setting 16 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45016. | 039C H | 40925 | 42925 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 785 | UA17 | MODBUS user address setting 17 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45017. | 039D H | 40926 | 42926 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 786 | UA18 | MODBUS user address setting 18 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45018. | 039E H | 40927 | 42927 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 787 | UA19 | MODBUS user address setting 19 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45019. | 039F H | 40928 | 42928 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 788 | UA20 | MODBUS user address setting 20 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45020. | 03A0 H | 40929 | 42929 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 789 | UA21 | MODBUS user address setting 21 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45021. | 03A1 H | 40930 | 42930 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 790 | UA22 | MODBUS user address setting 22 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45022. | 03A2 H | 40931 | 42931 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 791 | UA23 | MODBUS user address setting 23 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45023. | 03A3 H | 40932 | 42932 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 792 | UA24 | MODBUS user address setting 24 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45024. | 03A4 H | 40933 | 42933 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 793 | UA25 | MODBUS user address setting 25 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45025. | 03A5 H | 40934 | 42934 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 794 | UA26 | MODBUS user address setting 26 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45026. | 03A6 H | 40935 | 42935 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 795 | UA27 | MODBUS user address setting 27 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45027. | 03A7 H | 40936 | 42936 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 796 | UA28 | MODBUS user address setting 28 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45028. | 03A8 H | 40937 | 42937 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 797 | UA29 | MODBUS user address setting 29 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45029. | 03A9 H | 40938 | 42938 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 798 | UA30 | MODBUS user address setting 30 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45030. | 03AA H | 40939 | 42939 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 799 | UA31 | MODBUS user address setting 31 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45031. | 03AB H | 40940 | 42940 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |

| No. | Display | Value | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 800 | UA32 | MODBUS user address setting 32 | Sets the MODBUS user address. The communication address is 45032. | 03AC H | 40941 | 42941 | 30001 to 49999 | | 30001 | | [RESET] |
| 801 | CSVG | Communication SV gain | Configures the gain to be added to SV changed through cooperative operation. | 03ADH | 40942 | 42942 | 1 to 9999 (0.001 to 9.999) | | 1.000 | | |
| 802 | CSVS | Communication SV shift | Sets the shift value for SV changed through cooperative operation. | 03AEH | 40943 | 42943 | -100 to 100%FS | | 0%FS | | |
| 803 | kykd | Cooperative operation items | Selects the items to be changed through cooperative operation. | 03D5 H | 40982 | 42982 | 0: SV and RUN/standby 1: all parameters | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 804 | APCy | All parameters copy | Copies all parameter values of a master to slave devices. | 03AFH | 40944 | 42944 | 0: not copy 1: copy | | 0 | | |
| 805 | PLSt | Target PLC station No. | Sets the target station number for programless communication. | 03B0H | 40945 | 42945 | 0 to 255 (0: undefined) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 806 | PAdk | PLC registration number allocation rule | Define the method for allocating registration numbers to the PLC programless communication areas. | 03B1H | 40946 | 42946 | 0: contiguous allocation 1: individual allocation | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 807 | MSWt | Communication interval between temperature controllers | Sets the time interval of programless communications between temperature controllers | 03B2H | 40947 | 42947 | 0 - 100 (0 to 100 ms) | | 20 ms | | [RESET] |
| 808 | PLWt | Communication interval between a PLC and temperature controllers | Sets the time interval of programless communications between a PLC and temperature controllers (setpoint x 2 ms). | 03B3H | 40948 | 42948 | 0 - 100 (0 to 200 ms) | | 20 ms | | [RESET] |
| 809 | PLAd | Head of PLC registration numbers | Sets the PLC register number to which PFX accesses in programless communication. | 03B4H | 40949 | 42949 | 0000 - FFFFF | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 810 | SA01 | Modbus address of data No.1 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03B5H | 40950 | 42950 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 811 | SA02 | Modbus address of data No.2 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03B6H | 40951 | 42951 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 812 | SA03 | Modbus address of data No.3 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03B7H | 40952 | 42952 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 813 | SA04 | Modbus address of data No.4 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03B8H | 40953 | 42953 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 814 | SA05 | Modbus address of data No.5 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03B9H | 40954 | 42954 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 815 | SA06 | Modbus address of data No.6 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03BAH | 40955 | 42955 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 816 | SA07 | Modbus address of data No.7 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03BBH | 40956 | 42956 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 817 | SA08 | Modbus address of data No.8 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03BCH | 40957 | 42957 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 818 | SA09 | Modbus address of data No.9 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03BDH | 40958 | 42958 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 819 | SA10 | Modbus address of data No.10 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03BEH | 40959 | 42959 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 820 | SA11 | Modbus address of data No.11 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03BFH | 40960 | 42960 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 821 | SA12 | Modbus address of data No.12 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03C0H | 40961 | 42961 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 822 | SA13 | Modbus address of data No.13 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03C1H | 40962 | 42962 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 823 | SA14 | Modbus address of data No.14 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03C2H | 40963 | 42963 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 824 | SA15 | Modbus address of data No.15 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03C3H | 40964 | 42964 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 825 | SA16 | Modbus address of data No.16 in setting area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in setting area data field in programless communication | 03C4H | 40965 | 42965 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 826 | MA01 | Modbus address of data No.1 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03C5H | 40966 | 42966 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 827 | MA02 | Modbus address of data No.2 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03C6H | 40967 | 42967 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 828 | MA03 | Modbus address of data No.3 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03C7H | 40968 | 42968 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 829 | MA04 | Modbus address of data No.4 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03C8H | 40969 | 42969 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |
| 830 | MA05 | Modbus address of data No.5 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03C9H | 40970 | 42970 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | | 0 | | [RESET] |

| Value | | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-------|---------|--|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| No. | Display | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 831 | MA06 | Modbus address of data No.6 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03CAH | 40971 | 42971 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 832 | MA07 | Modbus address of data No.7 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03CBH | 40972 | 42972 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 833 | MA08 | Modbus address of data No.8 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03CCH | 40973 | 42973 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 834 | MA09 | Modbus address of data No.9 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03CDH | 40974 | 42974 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 835 | MA10 | Modbus address of data No.10 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03CEH | 40975 | 42975 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 836 | MA11 | Modbus address of data No.11 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03CFH | 40976 | 42976 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 837 | MA12 | Modbus address of data No.12 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03D0H | 40977 | 42977 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 838 | MA13 | Modbus address of data No.13 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03D1H | 40978 | 42978 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 839 | MA14 | Modbus address of data No.14 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03D2H | 40979 | 42979 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 840 | MA15 | Modbus address of data No.15 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03D3H | 40980 | 42980 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |
| 841 | MA16 | Modbus address of data No.16 in monitor area | Sets a MODBUS address for data to be registered in monitor area data field in programless communication. | 03D4H | 40981 | 42981 | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | | [RESET] | |

Ch10 PFB (PFB parameters)

| Value | | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-------|---------|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| No. | Display | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 870 | PGAP | PFB dead band | Selects the type of communication. | 01A8 H | 40425 | 42425 | 0 - 10000 (0.0 to 100.0%) | 0 | | | |
| 871 | TRVL | Valve stroke time | Sets the full stroke time of the valve. | 01A9 H | 40426 | 42426 | 5 - 180 (5 to 180 s) | 30 s | | | |
| 873 | CAL | PFB input adjustment | Carry out zero/span adjustment of PFB input. | 01AB H | 40428 | 42428 | 0: no adjustment/forced termination 1: zero adjustment 2: span adjustment 3: auto adjustment | 0 | | | |

Ch 11 DSP (parameter mask)

| No. | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-------|----------------|------|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Display | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| -dP01 | Parameter mask | | Sets the parameters to be displayed/not displayed. | 01C2H | 40451 | 42451 | 0000 to FFFFh | | Value differs depending on the model. | | |
| -dP02 | | | | 01C3H | 40452 | 42452 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP03 | | | | 01C4H | 40453 | 42453 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP04 | | | | 01C5H | 40454 | 42454 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP05 | | | | 01C6H | 40455 | 42455 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP06 | | | | 01C7H | 40456 | 42456 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP07 | | | | 01C8H | 40457 | 42457 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP08 | | | | 01C9H | 40458 | 42458 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP09 | | | | 01CAH | 40459 | 42459 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP10 | | | | 01CBH | 40460 | 42460 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP11 | | | | 01CCH | 40461 | 42461 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP12 | | | | 01CDH | 40462 | 42462 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP13 | | | | 01CEH | 40463 | 42463 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP14 | | | | 01CFH | 40464 | 42464 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP15 | | | | 01D0H | 40465 | 42465 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP16 | | | | 01D1H | 40466 | 42466 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP17 | | | | 01D2H | 40467 | 42467 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP18 | | | | 01D3H | 40468 | 42468 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP19 | | | | 01D4H | 40469 | 42469 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP20 | | | | 01D5H | 40470 | 42470 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP21 | | | | 01D6H | 40471 | 42471 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP22 | | | | 01D7H | 40472 | 42472 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP23 | | | | 01D8H | 40473 | 42473 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP24 | | | | 01D9H | 40474 | 42474 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP25 | | | | 01DAH | 40475 | 42475 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP26 | | | | 01DBH | 40476 | 42476 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP27 | | | | 01DCH | 40477 | 42477 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP28 | | | | 01DDH | 40478 | 42478 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP29 | | | | 01DEH | 40479 | 42479 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP30 | | | | 01DFH | 40480 | 42480 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |
| -dP31 | | | | 01E0H | 40481 | 42481 | 0000 to FFFFh | | | | |

Ch12 CFG (configuration parameters)

| No. | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---|---|------------------|--------------|------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Display | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 940 | ToUT | Operation timeout (return to PV/SV display) | Sets the time until the display returns to PV/SV screen from setting screen. | 0212 H | 40531 | 42531 | 0: 15S (15sec) 1: 30S (30sec) 2: 60S (60sec) 3: 5M (5min) 4: 10M (10min) 5: non (auto-return OFF) | | 60S | | |
| 942 | SoFk | Blinking SV during Soft Start | Sets whether or not to blink SV during Soft Start. | 0215 H | 40534 | 42534 | 0: oFF 1: oN | | ON | | |
| 943 | ALMF | Blinking PV/SV at ALM | Sets whether or not to blink PV/SV when DO becomes ON. | 0216 H | 40535 | 42535 | 0: PV display (no change) 1: PV and alarm status, alternately 2: blinking PV 3: alarm status | | 0 | | |
| 944 | LOFF | Display timeout | Sets the time until the display automatically turns off. | 0213 H | 40532 | 42532 | 1: oFF (Not use) 2: 15s (Auto-off after 15 sec.) 3: 30s (Auto-off after 30 sec.) 4: 1M (Auto-off after 1 min.) 5: 5M (Auto off after 5 min.) | | oFF | | |
| 945 | DSPT | PV/SV Display off | Sets ON/OFF of PV and SV display | 0219 H | 40538 | 42538 | 0: PV and SV ON 1: SV OFF 2: PV OFF 3: PV and SV OFF 4: PV, SV, and indicators OFF (all OFF) 5: SV OFF (relights for 5 sec. by pressing any key) 6: PV OFF (relights for 5 sec. by pressing any key) 7: PV and SV OFF (relights for 5 sec. by pressing any key) 8: PV, SV, and indicators OFF (relights for 5 sec. by pressing any key) | | 0 | | |
| 946 | FLTF | Blinking PV at input error | Sets whether or not to blink PV at an input error | 021A H | 40539 | 42539 | 0: PV blinks at an input error 1: No blink | | 0 | | |
| 947 | BLIT | Brightness | Sets the brightness of LED backlight | 021B H | 40540 | 42540 | 0 to 3 (3 is the brightest) | | 3 | | |
| 948 | bCon | Control at burnout | Sets whether to continue or to stop control when the device detects a burnout of PV input | 0218 H | 40537 | 42537 | 0: oFF (stops control) 1: oN (continues control) | | OFF | | |

Ch 13 PASS (password parameters)

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 990 | PAS1 | Password1 setup | | Sets password 1. | 0209 H | 40522 | 42522 | 0000 to FFFF | | 0000 | | |
| 991 | PAS2 | Password2 setup | | Sets password 2. | 020A H | 40523 | 42523 | 0000 to FFFF | | 0000 | | |
| 992 | PAS3 | Password3 setup | | Sets password 3. | 020B H | 40524 | 42524 | 0000 to FFFF | | 0000 | | |

Others

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|----------|--|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| - | SV | Front SV | | Sets SV on front panel. | 0002 H | 40003 | 42003 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| - | MV | Front MV | | Sets MV on front panel during manual mode. | 0079 H | 40122 | 42122 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | | 0000 | | |

Resistor Number Order Read/Write Parameter List

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|---|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 0000H | 40001 | 42001 | - | - |
| 0001H | 40002 | 42002 | CTrL | Control method |
| 0002H | 40003 | 42003 | SV | Front SV |
| 0003H | 40004 | 42004 | STby | Switchover between RUN and standby |
| 0004H | 40005 | 42005 | AT | Auto-tuning run command |
| 0005H | 40006 | 42006 | P | Proportional band |
| 0006H | 40007 | 42007 | i | Integration time |
| 0007H | 40008 | 42008 | d | Differential time |
| 0008H | 40009 | 42009 | hYS | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 0009H | 40010 | 42010 | CoL | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 000AH | 40011 | 42011 | db | Dead band |
| 000BH | 40012 | 42012 | Ar | Anti-reset windup |
| 000CH | 40013 | 42013 | bAL | Output convergence value |
| 000DH | 40014 | 42014 | PvoF | PV input shift |
| 000EH | 40015 | 42015 | SvoF | SV shift |
| 000FH | 40016 | 42016 | PvT | PV Input type |
| 0010H | 40017 | 42017 | PvU | Unit |
| 0011H | 40018 | 42018 | Pvb | PV input lower limit |
| 0012H | 40019 | 42019 | PvF | PV input upper limit |
| 0013H | 40020 | 42020 | Pvd | Decimal point position |
| 0014H | 40021 | 42021 | - | - |
| 0015H | 40022 | 42022 | TF | PV input filter |
| 0016H | 40023 | 42023 | rCJ | Cold junction compensation |
| 0017H | 40024 | 42024 | PCUT | Type of output limiter |
| 0018H | 40025 | 42025 | PLC1 | OUT1 lower limit |
| 0019H | 40026 | 42026 | PhC1 | OUT1 upper limit |
| 001AH | 40027 | 42027 | PLC2 | OUT2 lower limit |
| 001BH | 40028 | 42028 | PhC2 | OUT2 upper limit |
| 001EH | 40031 | 42031 | SvL | SV lower limit |
| 001FH | 40032 | 42032 | SvH | SV upper limit |
| 0026H | 40039 | 42039 | hb1 | HB alarm set value |
| 0027H | 40040 | 42040 | LoC | Key lock |
| 0028H | 40041 | 42041 | AM1T | AM1 output event type |
| 0029H | 40042 | 42042 | AM2T | AM2 output event type |
| 002AH | 40043 | 42043 | AM3T | AM3 output event type |
| 002BH | 40044 | 42044 | AL1 | ALM1 set value or A1-L set value |
| 002CH | 40045 | 42045 | AL2 | ALM2 set value or A2-L set value |
| 002DH | 40046 | 42046 | AL3 | ALM3 set value or A3-L set value |
| 002EH | 40047 | 42047 | A1-h | Alarm 1 upper limit set value |
| 002FH | 40048 | 42048 | A2-h | Alarm 2 upper limit set value |
| 0030H | 40049 | 42049 | A3-h | Alarm 3 upper limit set value |
| 0031H | 40050 | 42050 | A1hY | ALM1 hysteresis |
| 0032H | 40051 | 42051 | A2hY | ALM2 hysteresis |
| 0033H | 40052 | 42052 | A3hY | ALM3 hysteresis |
| 0034H | 40053 | 42053 | dLY1 | ALM1 delay |
| 0035H | 40054 | 42054 | dLY2 | ALM2 delay |
| 0036H | 40055 | 42055 | dLY3 | ALM3 delay |
| 0050H | 40081 | 42081 | Mod | Ramp soak mode |
| 0051H | 40082 | 42082 | PrG | Ramp soak control command |
| 0052H | 40083 | 42083 | PTn | Ramp soak operation pattern |
| 0054H | 40085 | 42085 | SLFb | PV stable width during self-tuning |
| 0056H | 40087 | 42087 | COMDI | Communication DI |
| 0057H | 40088 | 42088 | rEv | normal/reverse operation |
| 0058H | 40089 | 42089 | TC1 | OUT1 proportion cycle |
| 0059H | 40090 | 42090 | TC2 | OUT2 proportion cycle |
| 005BH | 40092 | 42092 | doP1 | DO1 option |
| 005CH | 40093 | 42093 | doP2 | DO2 option |
| 005DH | 40094 | 42094 | doP3 | DO3 option |
| 005EH | 40095 | 42095 | di1 | Di-1 function |
| 005FH | 40096 | 42096 | di2 | Di-2 function |
| 0060H | 40097 | 42097 | onoF | ON/OFF hysteresis mode |
| 0062H | 40099 | 42099 | AdJ0 | PV display zero adjustment |
| 0063H | 40100 | 42100 | AdJS | PV display span adjustment |
| 0071H | 40114 | 42114 | Aot | AO output type |
| 0072H | 40115 | 42115 | AoL | AO lower scaling |
| 0073H | 40116 | 42116 | AoH | AO upper scaling |
| 0074H | 40117 | 42117 | REM | Local/remote switchover |
| 0075H | 40118 | 42118 | REMO | RSV zero adjustment |
| 0076H | 40119 | 42119 | REMS | RSV span adjustment |
| 0077H | 40120 | 42120 | RiF | RSV input filter |
| 0078H | 40121 | 42121 | MAn | Switchover between auto and manual mode |
| 0079H | 40122 | 42122 | MV | Front MV |
| 0082H | 40131 | 42131 | SV | Front SV |
| 0083H | 40132 | 42132 | MV | Front MV |
| 0084H | 40133 | 42133 | MAn | Switchover between auto and manual mode |
| 0085H | 40134 | 42134 | STby | Switchover between RUN and standby |
| 0086H | 40135 | 42135 | AT | Auto-tuning run command |
| 0087H | 40136 | 42136 | rEM | switching remote mode |
| 008AH | 40139 | 42139 | Uky1 | key assignment (USER 1) |
| 008BH | 40140 | 42140 | Uky2 | key assignment (USER 2) |
| 008CH | 40141 | 42141 | Uky3 | key assignment (USER 3) |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 008EH | 40143 | 42143 | di1 | Di-1 function |
| 008FH | 40144 | 42144 | di2 | Di-2 function |
| 0090H | 40145 | 42145 | di3 | Di-3 function |
| 0091H | 40146 | 42146 | di4 | Di-4 function |
| 0092H | 40147 | 42147 | di5 | Di-5 function |
| 00A0H | 40161 | 42161 | LACh | DO output latch release command |
| 00A1H | 40162 | 42162 | A1TP | ALM1 alarm type |
| 00A2H | 40163 | 42163 | AL1 | ALM1 set value or A1-L set value |
| 00A3H | 40164 | 42164 | A1-h | Alarm 1 upper limit set value |
| 00A4H | 40165 | 42165 | A1hY | ALM1 hysteresis |
| 00A5H | 40166 | 42166 | AoP1 | ALM1 option |
| 00A6H | 40167 | 42167 | dLY1 | ALM1 delay |
| 00A7H | 40168 | 42168 | d1U | ALM1 delay time unit |
| 00A8H | 40169 | 42169 | A2TP | ALM2 alarm type |
| 00A9H | 40170 | 42170 | AL2 | ALM2 set value or A2-L set value |
| 00AAH | 40171 | 42171 | A2-h | Alarm 2 upper limit set value |
| 00ABH | 40172 | 42172 | A2hY | ALM2 hysteresis |
| 00ACH | 40173 | 42173 | AoP2 | ALM2 option |
| 00ADH | 40174 | 42174 | dLY2 | ALM2 delay |
| 00AEH | 40175 | 42175 | dL2U | ALM2 delay time unit |
| 00AFH | 40176 | 42176 | A3TP | ALM3 alarm type |
| 00B0H | 40177 | 42177 | AL3 | ALM3 set value or A3-L set value |
| 00B1H | 40178 | 42178 | A3-h | Alarm 3 upper limit set value |
| 00B2H | 40179 | 42179 | A3hY | ALM3 hysteresis |
| 00B3H | 40180 | 42180 | AoP3 | ALM3 option |
| 00B4H | 40181 | 42181 | dLY3 | ALM3 delay |
| 00B5H | 40182 | 42182 | dL3U | ALM3 delay time unit |
| 00B6H | 40183 | 42183 | AM4T | ALM4 alarm type |
| 00B7H | 40184 | 42184 | AL4 | ALM4 set value or A4-L set value |
| 00B8H | 40185 | 42185 | A4-h | Alarm 4 upper limit set value |
| 00B9H | 40186 | 42186 | A4hY | ALM4 hysteresis |
| 00BAH | 40187 | 42187 | AoP4 | ALM4 option |
| 00BBH | 40188 | 42188 | dLY4 | ALM4 delay |
| 00BCH | 40189 | 42189 | dL4U | ALM4 delay time unit |
| 00BDH | 40190 | 42190 | AM5T | ALM5 alarm type |
| 00BEH | 40191 | 42191 | AL5 | ALM5 set value or A5-L set value |
| 00BFH | 40192 | 42192 | A5-h | Alarm 5 upper limit set value |
| 00C0H | 40193 | 42193 | A5hY | ALM5 hysteresis |
| 00C1H | 40194 | 42194 | AoP5 | ALM5 option |
| 00C2H | 40195 | 42195 | dLY5 | ALM5 delay |
| 00C3H | 40196 | 42196 | dL5U | ALM5 delay time unit |
| 00CBH | 40204 | 42204 | hb1 | HB alarm 1 set value |
| 00CCH | 40205 | 42205 | hb1h | HB alarm 1 hysteresis |
| 00CDH | 40206 | 42206 | hS1 | Shorted-load alarm 1 set value |
| 00CEH | 40207 | 42207 | hS1h | Shorted-load alarm 1 hysteresis |
| 00D3H | 40212 | 42212 | LbTM | Loop break detection time |
| 00D4H | 40213 | 42213 | LbAb | Loop break detection band |
| 00D6H | 40215 | 42215 | WhAL | Electricity alarm |
| 00DCH | 40221 | 42221 | SvN | SV selection |
| 00DDH | 40222 | 42222 | PLn1 | PID selection |
| 00DEH | 40223 | 42223 | PLtS | PID switching method |
| 00DFH | 40224 | 42224 | SvMX | Max SV selection number |
| 00E0H | 40225 | 42225 | PL1M | Max PID selection number |
| 00E6H | 40231 | 42231 | SV | Front SV |
| 00E7H | 40232 | 42232 | P | Proportional band |
| 00E8H | 40233 | 42233 | i | Integration time |
| 00E9H | 40234 | 42234 | d | Differential time |
| 00EAH | 40235 | 42235 | hYS | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 00EBH | 40236 | 42236 | CoL | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 00ECH | 40237 | 42237 | db | Dead band |
| 00EDH | 40238 | 42238 | bAL | Output convergence value |
| 00EEH | 40239 | 42239 | Ar | Anti-reset windup |
| 00EFH | 40240 | 42240 | rEv | normal/reverse operation |
| 00F0H | 40241 | 42241 | Sv1 | Set value 1 |
| 00F1H | 40242 | 42242 | P1 | Proportional band |
| 00F2H | 40243 | 42243 | i1 | Integration time |
| 00F3H | 40244 | 42244 | d1 | Differential time |
| 00F4H | 40245 | 42245 | hYS1 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 00F5H | 40246 | 42246 | CoL1 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 00F6H | 40247 | 42247 | db1 | Dead band |
| 00F7H | 40248 | 42248 | bAL1 | Output convergence value |
| 00F8H | 40249 | 42249 | Ar1 | Anti-reset windup |
| 00F9H | 40250 | 42250 | rEv1 | normal/reverse operation |
| 00FAH | 40251 | 42251 | Sv2 | Set value 2 |
| 00FBH | 40252 | 42252 | P2 | Proportional band |
| 00FCH | 40253 | 42253 | i2 | Integration time |
| 00FDH | 40254 | 42254 | d2 | Differential time |
| 00FEH | 40255 | 42255 | hYS2 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 00FFH | 40256 | 42256 | CoL2 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 0100H | 40257 | 42257 | db2 | Dead band |
| 0101H | 40258 | 42258 | bAL2 | Output convergence value |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 0102H | 40259 | 42259 | Ar2 | Anti-reset windup |
| 0103H | 40260 | 42260 | rEV2 | normal/reverse operation |
| 0104H | 40261 | 42261 | Sv3 | Set value 3 |
| 0105H | 40262 | 42262 | P3 | Proportional band |
| 0106H | 40263 | 42263 | i3 | Integration time |
| 0107H | 40264 | 42264 | d3 | Differential time |
| 0108H | 40265 | 42265 | hYS3 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 0109H | 40266 | 42266 | CoL3 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 010AH | 40267 | 42267 | db3 | Dead band |
| 010BH | 40268 | 42268 | bAL3 | Output convergence value |
| 010CH | 40269 | 42269 | Ar3 | Anti-reset windup |
| 010DH | 40270 | 42270 | rEV3 | normal/reverse operation |
| 010EH | 40271 | 42271 | Sv4 | Set value 4 |
| 010FH | 40272 | 42272 | P4 | Proportional band |
| 0110H | 40273 | 42273 | i4 | Integration time |
| 0111H | 40274 | 42274 | d4 | Differential time |
| 0112H | 40275 | 42275 | hYS4 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 0113H | 40276 | 42276 | CoL4 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 0114H | 40277 | 42277 | db4 | Dead band |
| 0115H | 40278 | 42278 | bAL4 | Output convergence value |
| 0116H | 40279 | 42279 | Ar4 | Anti-reset windup |
| 0117H | 40280 | 42280 | rEV4 | normal/reverse operation |
| 0118H | 40281 | 42281 | Sv5 | Set value 5 |
| 0119H | 40282 | 42282 | P5 | Proportional band |
| 011AH | 40283 | 42283 | i5 | Integration time |
| 011BH | 40284 | 42284 | d5 | Differential time |
| 011CH | 40285 | 42285 | hYS5 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 011DH | 40286 | 42286 | CoL5 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 011EH | 40287 | 42287 | db5 | Dead band |
| 011FH | 40288 | 42288 | bAL5 | Output convergence value |
| 0120H | 40289 | 42289 | Ar5 | Anti-reset windup |
| 0121H | 40290 | 42290 | rEV5 | normal/reverse operation |
| 0122H | 40291 | 42291 | Sv6 | Set value 6 |
| 0123H | 40292 | 42292 | P6 | Proportional band |
| 0124H | 40293 | 42293 | i6 | Integration time |
| 0125H | 40294 | 42294 | d6 | Differential time |
| 0126H | 40295 | 42295 | hYS6 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 0127H | 40296 | 42296 | CoL6 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 0128H | 40297 | 42297 | db6 | Dead band |
| 0129H | 40298 | 42298 | bAL6 | Output convergence value |
| 012AH | 40299 | 42299 | Ar6 | Anti-reset windup |
| 012BH | 40300 | 42300 | rEV6 | normal/reverse operation |
| 012CH | 40301 | 42301 | Sv7 | Set value 7 |
| 012DH | 40302 | 42302 | P7 | Proportional band |
| 012EH | 40303 | 42303 | i7 | Integration time |
| 012FH | 40304 | 42304 | d7 | Differential time |
| 0130H | 40305 | 42305 | hYS7 | ON/OFF control hysteresis |
| 0131H | 40306 | 42306 | CoL7 | Cooling proportional band coefficient |
| 0132H | 40307 | 42307 | db7 | Dead band |
| 0133H | 40308 | 42308 | bAL7 | Output convergence value |
| 0134H | 40309 | 42309 | Ar7 | Anti-reset windup |
| 0135H | 40310 | 42310 | rEV7 | normal/reverse operation |
| 0136H | 40311 | 42311 | REF1 | PID Palette switching point 1 (PV) |
| 0137H | 40312 | 42312 | REF2 | PID Palette switching point 2 (PV) |
| 0138H | 40313 | 42313 | REF3 | PID Palette switching point 3 (PV) |
| 0139H | 40314 | 42314 | REF4 | PID Palette switching point 4 (PV) |
| 013AH | 40315 | 42315 | REF5 | PID Palette switching point 5 (PV) |
| 013BH | 40316 | 42316 | REF6 | PID Palette switching point 6 (PV) |
| 013CH | 40317 | 42317 | REF7 | PID Palette switching point 7 (PV) |
| 0154H | 40341 | 42341 | PvT | PV Input type |
| 0155H | 40342 | 42342 | Pvb | PV input lower limit |
| 0156H | 40343 | 42343 | PvF | PV input upper limit |
| 0157H | 40344 | 42344 | Pvd | Decimal point position |
| 0158H | 40345 | 42345 | PvU | Unit |
| 0159H | 40346 | 42346 | ROOT CUT | Square-root extractor cut point |
| 015AH | 40347 | 42347 | PvoF | PV input shift |
| 015BH | 40348 | 42348 | SvoF | SV input shift |
| 015CH | 40349 | 42349 | SvL | SV lower limit |
| 015DH | 40350 | 42350 | SvH | SV upper limit |
| 015EH | 40351 | 42351 | TF | PV input filter |
| 015FH | 40352 | 42352 | AdJ0 | PV display zero adjustment |
| 0160H | 40353 | 42353 | AdJS | PV display span adjustment |
| 0161H | 40354 | 42354 | rCJ | Cold junction compensation |
| 0162H | 40355 | 42355 | REM | Local/remote switchover |
| 0163H | 40356 | 42356 | REMO | RSV zero adjustment |
| 0164H | 40357 | 42357 | REMS | RSV span adjustment |
| 0165H | 40358 | 42358 | REMR | RSV input range |
| 0166H | 40359 | 42359 | RtF | RSV input filter |
| 017CH | 40381 | 42381 | C1r | OUT1 range |
| 017DH | 40382 | 42382 | C2r | OUT2 range |
| 017EH | 40383 | 42383 | TC1 | OUT1 proportion cycle |
| 017FH | 40384 | 42384 | TC2 | OUT2 proportion cycle |
| 0180H | 40385 | 42385 | PLC1 | OUT1 lower limit |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|---|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 0181H | 40386 | 42386 | PhC1 | OUT1 upper limit |
| 0182H | 40387 | 42387 | PLC2 | OUT2 lower limit |
| 0183H | 40388 | 42388 | PhC2 | OUT2 upper limit |
| 0184H | 40389 | 42389 | PCUT | Type of output limiter |
| 0185H | 40390 | 42390 | FLo1 | MV1 during FALT |
| 0186H | 40391 | 42391 | FLo2 | MV2 during FALT |
| 0187H | 40392 | 42392 | SFo1 | MV1 during soft start |
| 0189H | 40394 | 42394 | SFTM | Soft start set time |
| 018DH | 40398 | 42398 | Sbo1 | MV1 during standby |
| 018EH | 40399 | 42399 | Sbo2 | MV2 during standby |
| 018FH | 40400 | 42400 | SbMd | Standby mode |
| 0190H | 40401 | 42401 | Aot | AO output type |
| 0191H | 40402 | 42402 | AoL | AO lower scaling |
| 0192H | 40403 | 42403 | AoH | AO upper scaling |
| 0193H | 40404 | 42404 | OUT1T | OUT1 output type |
| 0194H | 40405 | 42405 | OUT2T | OUT2 output type |
| 0195H | 40406 | 42406 | do1T | DO1 output type |
| 0196H | 40407 | 42407 | do2T | DO2 output type |
| 0197H | 40408 | 42408 | do3T | DO3 output type |
| 0198H | 40409 | 42409 | do4T | DO4 output type |
| 0199H | 40410 | 42410 | do5T | DO5 output type |
| 01A4H | 40421 | 42421 | CTrL | Control method |
| 01A5H | 40422 | 42422 | onoF | ON/OFF hysteresis mode |
| 01A6H | 40423 | 42423 | SLFb | PV stable width during self-tuning |
| 01A7H | 40424 | 42424 | PrCS | Target |
| 01A8H | 40425 | 42425 | PGAP | PFB dead band |
| 01A9H | 40426 | 42426 | TRvL | Valve stroke time |
| 01ABH | 40428 | 42428 | CAL | PFB input adjustment |
| 01ACH | 40429 | 42429 | rMP | Ramp SV on/off |
| 01ADH | 40430 | 42430 | rMPL | Ramp SV-decline |
| 01AEH | 40431 | 42431 | rMPh | Ramp SV-incline |
| 01AFH | 40432 | 42432 | rMPU | Ramp SV slope time unit |
| 01B0H | 40433 | 42433 | SvT | Ramp SV - display mode |
| 01B1H | 40434 | 42434 | STMd | Startup mode |
| 01B2H | 40435 | 42435 | dT | Control operation cycle |
| 01B3H | 40436 | 42436 | ALPA | 2-degrees-of-freedom coefficient α |
| 01B4H | 40437 | 42437 | bEIA | 2-degrees-of-freedom coefficient β |
| 01C2H | 40451 | 42451 | dP01 | Parameter mask |
| 01C3H | 40452 | 42452 | dP02 | Parameter mask |
| 01C4H | 40453 | 42453 | dP03 | Parameter mask |
| 01C5H | 40454 | 42454 | dP04 | Parameter mask |
| 01C6H | 40455 | 42455 | dP05 | Parameter mask |
| 01C7H | 40456 | 42456 | dP06 | Parameter mask |
| 01C8H | 40457 | 42457 | dP07 | Parameter mask |
| 01C9H | 40458 | 42458 | dP08 | Parameter mask |
| 01CAH | 40459 | 42459 | dP09 | Parameter mask |
| 01CBH | 40460 | 42460 | dP10 | Parameter mask |
| 01CCH | 40461 | 42461 | dP11 | Parameter mask |
| 01CDH | 40462 | 42462 | dP12 | Parameter mask |
| 01CEH | 40463 | 42463 | dP13 | Parameter mask |
| 01CFH | 40464 | 42464 | dP14 | Parameter mask |
| 01D0H | 40465 | 42465 | dP15 | Parameter mask |
| 01D1H | 40466 | 42466 | dP16 | Parameter mask |
| 01D2H | 40467 | 42467 | dP17 | Parameter mask |
| 01D3H | 40468 | 42468 | dP18 | Parameter mask |
| 01D4H | 40469 | 42469 | dP19 | Parameter mask |
| 01D5H | 40470 | 42470 | dP20 | Parameter mask |
| 01D6H | 40471 | 42471 | dP21 | Parameter mask |
| 01D7H | 40472 | 42472 | dP22 | Parameter mask |
| 01D8H | 40473 | 42473 | dP23 | Parameter mask |
| 01D9H | 40474 | 42474 | dP24 | Parameter mask |
| 01DAH | 40475 | 42475 | dP25 | Parameter mask |
| 01DBH | 40476 | 42476 | dP26 | Parameter mask |
| 01DCH | 40477 | 42477 | dP27 | Parameter mask |
| 01DDH | 40478 | 42478 | dP28 | Parameter mask |
| 01DEH | 40479 | 42479 | dP29 | Parameter mask |
| 01DFH | 40480 | 42480 | dP30 | Parameter mask |
| 01E0H | 40481 | 42481 | dP31 | Parameter mask |
| 0209H | 40522 | 42522 | PAS1 | Password1 setup |
| 020AH | 40523 | 42523 | PAS2 | Password2 setup |
| 020BH | 40524 | 42524 | PAS3 | Password3 setup |
| 0211H | 40530 | 42530 | - | - |
| 0212H | 40531 | 42531 | ToUT | Operation timeout |
| 0213H | 40532 | 42532 | LOFF | Display timeout |
| 0214H | 40533 | 42533 | R-Fk | SV display during RSV |
| 0215H | 40534 | 42534 | SoFk | Blinking SV during soft start |
| 0216H | 40535 | 42535 | ALMF | Blinking PV/SV at ALM |
| 0218H | 40537 | 42537 | bCon | Control at burnout |
| 0219H | 40538 | 42538 | DSPT | PV/SV Display off |
| 021AH | 40539 | 42539 | FLTF | Blinking PV at input error |
| 021BH | 40540 | 42540 | BLIT | Brightness |
| 021CH | 40541 | 42541 | LOU1 | LED indicator assignment (OUT1) |
| 021DH | 40542 | 42542 | LOU2 | LED indicator assignment (OUT2) |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 021EH | 40543 | 42543 | LEV1 | LED indicator assignment (EV1) |
| 021FH | 40544 | 42544 | LEV2 | LED indicator assignment (EV2) |
| 0220H | 40545 | 42545 | LEV3 | LED indicator assignment (EV3) |
| 0221H | 40546 | 42546 | LEV4 | LED indicator assignment (EV4) |
| 0222H | 40547 | 42547 | LEV5 | LED indicator assignment (EV5) |
| 0223H | 40548 | 42548 | LEV6 | LED indicator assignment (EV6) |
| 0224H | 40549 | 42549 | LSTB | LED indicator assignment (STBY) |
| 0225H | 40550 | 42550 | LMAN | LED indicator assignment (MANU) |
| 0230H | 40561 | 42561 | PTn | Ramp soak operation pattern |
| 0231H | 40562 | 42562 | TiMu | Ramp/soak time units |
| 0232H | 40563 | 42563 | Mod | Ramp soak mode |
| 0233H | 40564 | 42564 | PTnM | Max pattern selection |
| 0234H | 40565 | 42565 | PMIn | Min pattern selection |
| 023AH | 40571 | 42571 | GSoK | Guarantee soak ON/OFF |
| 023BH | 40572 | 42572 | GS-L | Guaranty soak (lower limit) |
| 023CH | 40573 | 42573 | GS-h | Guaranty soak (upper limit) |
| 023DH | 40574 | 42574 | PvST | PV start |
| 023EH | 40575 | 42575 | ConT | Restore mode |
| 0244H | 40581 | 42581 | Sv-1 | Ramp soak 1 seg/SV |
| 0245H | 40582 | 42582 | TM1r | Ramp soak 1 seg ramp time |
| 0246H | 40583 | 42583 | TM1S | Ramp soak 1 seg soak time |
| 0247H | 40584 | 42584 | Sv-2 | Ramp soak 2 seg/SV |
| 0248H | 40585 | 42585 | TM2r | Ramp soak 2 seg ramp time |
| 0249H | 40586 | 42586 | TM2S | Ramp soak 2 seg soak time |
| 024AH | 40587 | 42587 | Sv-3 | Ramp soak 3 seg/SV |
| 024BH | 40588 | 42588 | TM3r | Ramp soak 3 seg ramp time |
| 024CH | 40589 | 42589 | TM3S | Ramp soak 3 seg soak time |
| 024DH | 40590 | 42590 | Sv-4 | Ramp soak 4 seg/SV |
| 024EH | 40591 | 42591 | TM4r | Ramp soak 4 seg ramp time |
| 024FH | 40592 | 42592 | TM4S | Ramp soak 4 seg soak time |
| 0250H | 40593 | 42593 | Sv-5 | Ramp soak 5 seg/SV |
| 0251H | 40594 | 42594 | TM5r | Ramp soak 5 seg ramp time |
| 0252H | 40595 | 42595 | TM5S | Ramp soak 5 seg soak time |
| 0253H | 40596 | 42596 | Sv-6 | Ramp soak 6 seg/SV |
| 0254H | 40597 | 42597 | TM6r | Ramp soak 6 seg ramp time |
| 0255H | 40598 | 42598 | TM6S | Ramp soak 6 seg soak time |
| 0256H | 40599 | 42599 | Sv-7 | Ramp soak 7 seg/SV |
| 0257H | 40600 | 42600 | TM7r | Ramp soak 7 seg ramp time |
| 0258H | 40601 | 42601 | TM7S | Ramp soak 7 seg soak time |
| 0259H | 40602 | 42602 | Sv-8 | Ramp soak 8 seg/SV |
| 025AH | 40603 | 42603 | TM8r | Ramp soak 8 seg ramp time |
| 025BH | 40604 | 42604 | TM8S | Ramp soak 8 seg soak time |
| 025CH | 40605 | 42605 | Sv-9 | Ramp soak 9 seg/SV |
| 025DH | 40606 | 42606 | TM9r | Ramp soak 9 seg ramp time |
| 025EH | 40607 | 42607 | TM9S | Ramp soak 9 seg soak time |
| 025FH | 40608 | 42608 | Sv10 | Ramp soak 10 seg/SV |
| 0260H | 40609 | 42609 | T10r | Ramp soak 10 seg ramp time |
| 0261H | 40610 | 42610 | T10S | Ramp soak 10 seg soak time |
| 0262H | 40611 | 42611 | Sv11 | Ramp soak 11 seg/SV |
| 0263H | 40612 | 42612 | T11r | Ramp soak 11 seg ramp time |
| 0264H | 40613 | 42613 | T11S | Ramp soak 11 seg soak time |
| 0265H | 40614 | 42614 | Sv12 | Ramp soak 12 seg/SV |
| 0266H | 40615 | 42615 | T12r | Ramp soak 12 seg ramp time |
| 0267H | 40616 | 42616 | T12S | Ramp soak 12 seg soak time |
| 0268H | 40617 | 42617 | Sv13 | Ramp soak 13 seg/SV |
| 0269H | 40618 | 42618 | T13r | Ramp soak 13 seg ramp time |
| 026AH | 40619 | 42619 | T13S | Ramp soak 13 seg soak time |
| 026BH | 40620 | 42620 | Sv14 | Ramp soak 14 seg/SV |
| 026CH | 40621 | 42621 | T14r | Ramp soak 14 seg ramp time |
| 026DH | 40622 | 42622 | T14S | Ramp soak 14 seg soak time |
| 026EH | 40623 | 42623 | Sv15 | Ramp soak 15 seg/SV |
| 026FH | 40624 | 42624 | T15r | Ramp soak 15 seg ramp time |
| 0270H | 40625 | 42625 | T15S | Ramp soak 15 seg soak time |
| 0271H | 40626 | 42626 | Sv16 | Ramp soak 16 seg/SV |
| 0272H | 40627 | 42627 | T16r | Ramp soak 16 seg ramp time |
| 0273H | 40628 | 42628 | T16S | Ramp soak 16 seg soak time |
| 0274H | 40629 | 42629 | Sv17 | Ramp soak 17 seg/SV |
| 0275H | 40630 | 42630 | T17r | Ramp soak 17 seg ramp time |
| 0276H | 40631 | 42631 | T17S | Ramp soak 17 seg soak time |
| 0277H | 40632 | 42632 | Sv18 | Ramp soak 18 seg/SV |
| 0278H | 40633 | 42633 | T18r | Ramp soak 18 seg ramp time |
| 0279H | 40634 | 42634 | T18S | Ramp soak 18 seg soak time |
| 027AH | 40635 | 42635 | Sv19 | Ramp soak 19 seg/SV |
| 027BH | 40636 | 42636 | T19r | Ramp soak 19 seg ramp time |
| 027CH | 40637 | 42637 | T19S | Ramp soak 19 seg soak time |
| 027DH | 40638 | 42638 | Sv20 | Ramp soak 20 seg/SV |
| 027EH | 40639 | 42639 | T20r | Ramp soak 20 seg ramp time |
| 027FH | 40640 | 42640 | T20S | Ramp soak 20 seg soak time |
| 0280H | 40641 | 42641 | Sv21 | Ramp soak 21 seg/SV |
| 0281H | 40642 | 42642 | T21r | Ramp soak 21 seg ramp time |
| 0282H | 40643 | 42643 | T21S | Ramp soak 21 seg soak time |
| 0283H | 40644 | 42644 | Sv22 | Ramp soak 22 seg/SV |
| 0284H | 40645 | 42645 | T22r | Ramp soak 22 seg ramp time |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|----------------------------|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 0285H | 40646 | 42646 | T22S | Ramp soak 22 seg soak time |
| 0286H | 40647 | 42647 | Sv23 | Ramp soak 23 seg/SV |
| 0287H | 40648 | 42648 | T23r | Ramp soak 23 seg ramp time |
| 0288H | 40649 | 42649 | T23S | Ramp soak 23 seg soak time |
| 0289H | 40650 | 42650 | Sv24 | Ramp soak 24 seg/SV |
| 028AH | 40651 | 42651 | T24r | Ramp soak 24 seg ramp time |
| 028BH | 40652 | 42652 | T24S | Ramp soak 24 seg soak time |
| 028CH | 40653 | 42653 | Sv25 | Ramp soak 25 seg/SV |
| 028DH | 40654 | 42654 | T25r | Ramp soak 25 seg ramp time |
| 028EH | 40655 | 42655 | T25S | Ramp soak 25 seg soak time |
| 028FH | 40656 | 42656 | Sv26 | Ramp soak 26 seg/SV |
| 0290H | 40657 | 42657 | T26r | Ramp soak 26 seg ramp time |
| 0291H | 40658 | 42658 | T26S | Ramp soak 26 seg soak time |
| 0292H | 40659 | 42659 | Sv27 | Ramp soak 27 seg/SV |
| 0293H | 40660 | 42660 | T27r | Ramp soak 27 seg ramp time |
| 0294H | 40661 | 42661 | T27S | Ramp soak 27 seg soak time |
| 0295H | 40662 | 42662 | Sv28 | Ramp soak 28 seg/SV |
| 0296H | 40663 | 42663 | T28r | Ramp soak 28 seg ramp time |
| 0297H | 40664 | 42664 | T28S | Ramp soak 28 seg soak time |
| 0298H | 40665 | 42665 | Sv29 | Ramp soak 29 seg/SV |
| 0299H | 40666 | 42666 | T29r | Ramp soak 29 seg ramp time |
| 029AH | 40667 | 42667 | T29S | Ramp soak 29 seg soak time |
| 029BH | 40668 | 42668 | Sv30 | Ramp soak 30 seg/SV |
| 029CH | 40669 | 42669 | T30r | Ramp soak 30 seg ramp time |
| 029DH | 40670 | 42670 | T30S | Ramp soak 30 seg soak time |
| 029EH | 40671 | 42671 | Sv31 | Ramp soak 31 seg/SV |
| 029FH | 40672 | 42672 | T31r | Ramp soak 31 seg ramp time |
| 02A0H | 40673 | 42673 | T31S | Ramp soak 31 seg soak time |
| 02A1H | 40674 | 42674 | Sv32 | Ramp soak 32 seg/SV |
| 02A2H | 40675 | 42675 | T32r | Ramp soak 32 seg ramp time |
| 02A3H | 40676 | 42676 | T32S | Ramp soak 32 seg soak time |
| 02A4H | 40677 | 42677 | Sv33 | Ramp soak 33 seg/SV |
| 02A5H | 40678 | 42678 | T33r | Ramp soak 33 seg ramp time |
| 02A6H | 40679 | 42679 | T33S | Ramp soak 33 seg soak time |
| 02A7H | 40680 | 42680 | Sv34 | Ramp soak 34 seg/SV |
| 02A8H | 40681 | 42681 | T34r | Ramp soak 34 seg ramp time |
| 02A9H | 40682 | 42682 | T34S | Ramp soak 34 seg soak time |
| 02AAH | 40683 | 42683 | Sv35 | Ramp soak 35 seg/SV |
| 02ABH | 40684 | 42684 | T35r | Ramp soak 35 seg ramp time |
| 02ACH | 40685 | 42685 | T35S | Ramp soak 35 seg soak time |
| 02ADH | 40686 | 42686 | Sv36 | Ramp soak 36 seg/SV |
| 02AEH | 40687 | 42687 | T36r | Ramp soak 36 seg ramp time |
| 02AFH | 40688 | 42688 | T36S | Ramp soak 36 seg soak time |
| 02B0H | 40689 | 42689 | Sv37 | Ramp soak 37 seg/SV |
| 02B1H | 40690 | 42690 | T37r | Ramp soak 37 seg ramp time |
| 02B2H | 40691 | 42691 | T37S | Ramp soak 37 seg soak time |
| 02B3H | 40692 | 42692 | Sv38 | Ramp soak 38 seg/SV |
| 02B4H | 40693 | 42693 | T38r | Ramp soak 38 seg ramp time |
| 02B5H | 40694 | 42694 | T38S | Ramp soak 38 seg soak time |
| 02B6H | 40695 | 42695 | Sv39 | Ramp soak 39 seg/SV |
| 02B7H | 40696 | 42696 | T39r | Ramp soak 39 seg ramp time |
| 02B8H | 40697 | 42697 | T39S | Ramp soak 39 seg soak time |
| 02B9H | 40698 | 42698 | Sv40 | Ramp soak 40 seg/SV |
| 02BAH | 40699 | 42699 | T40r | Ramp soak 40 seg ramp time |
| 02BBH | 40700 | 42700 | T40S | Ramp soak 40 seg soak time |
| 02BCH | 40701 | 42701 | Sv41 | Ramp soak 41 seg/SV |
| 02BDH | 40702 | 42702 | T41r | Ramp soak 41 seg ramp time |
| 02BEH | 40703 | 42703 | T41S | Ramp soak 41 seg soak time |
| 02BFH | 40704 | 42704 | Sv42 | Ramp soak 42 seg/SV |
| 02C0H | 40705 | 42705 | T42r | Ramp soak 42 seg ramp time |
| 02C1H | 40706 | 42706 | T42S | Ramp soak 42 seg soak time |
| 02C2H | 40707 | 42707 | Sv43 | Ramp soak 43 seg/SV |
| 02C3H | 40708 | 42708 | T43r | Ramp soak 43 seg ramp time |
| 02C4H | 40709 | 42709 | T43S | Ramp soak 43 seg soak time |
| 02C5H | 40710 | 42710 | Sv44 | Ramp soak 44 seg/SV |
| 02C6H | 40711 | 42711 | T44r | Ramp soak 44 seg ramp time |
| 02C7H | 40712 | 42712 | T44S | Ramp soak 44 seg soak time |
| 02C8H | 40713 | 42713 | Sv45 | Ramp soak 45 seg/SV |
| 02C9H | 40714 | 42714 | T45r | Ramp soak 45 seg ramp time |
| 02CAH | 40715 | 42715 | T45S | Ramp soak 45 seg soak time |
| 02CBH | 40716 | 42716 | Sv46 | Ramp soak 46 seg/SV |
| 02CCH | 40717 | 42717 | T46r | Ramp soak 46 seg ramp time |
| 02CDH | 40718 | 42718 | T46S | Ramp soak 46 seg soak time |
| 02CEH | 40719 | 42719 | Sv47 | Ramp soak 47 seg/SV |
| 02CFH | 40720 | 42720 | T47r | Ramp soak 47 seg ramp time |
| 02D0H | 40721 | 42721 | T47S | Ramp soak 47 seg soak time |
| 02D1H | 40722 | 42722 | Sv48 | Ramp soak 48 seg/SV |
| 02D2H | 40723 | 42723 | T48r | Ramp soak 48 seg ramp time |
| 02D3H | 40724 | 42724 | T48S | Ramp soak 48 seg soak time |
| 02D4H | 40725 | 42725 | Sv49 | Ramp soak 49 seg/SV |
| 02D5H | 40726 | 42726 | T49r | Ramp soak 49 seg ramp time |
| 02D6H | 40727 | 42727 | T49S | Ramp soak 49 seg soak time |
| 02D7H | 40728 | 42728 | Sv50 | Ramp soak 50 seg/SV |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|--|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 02D8H | 40729 | 42729 | T50r | Ramp soak 50 seg ramp time |
| 02D9H | 40730 | 42730 | T50S | Ramp soak 50 seg soak time |
| 02DA H | 40731 | 42731 | Sv51 | Ramp soak 51 seg/SV |
| 02DB H | 40732 | 42732 | T51r | Ramp soak 51 seg ramp time |
| 02DC H | 40733 | 42733 | T51S | Ramp soak 51 seg soak time |
| 02DD H | 40734 | 42734 | Sv52 | Ramp soak 52 seg/SV |
| 02DE H | 40735 | 42735 | T52r | Ramp soak 52 seg ramp time |
| 02DF H | 40736 | 42736 | T52S | Ramp soak 52 seg soak time |
| 02E0 H | 40737 | 42737 | Sv53 | Ramp soak 53 seg/SV |
| 02E1 H | 40738 | 42738 | T53r | Ramp soak 53 seg ramp time |
| 02E2 H | 40739 | 42739 | T53S | Ramp soak 53 seg soak time |
| 02E3 H | 40740 | 42740 | Sv54 | Ramp soak 54 seg/SV |
| 02E4 H | 40741 | 42741 | T54r | Ramp soak 54 seg ramp time |
| 02E5 H | 40742 | 42742 | T54S | Ramp soak 54 seg soak time |
| 02E6 H | 40743 | 42743 | Sv55 | Ramp soak 55 seg/SV |
| 02E7 H | 40744 | 42744 | T55r | Ramp soak 55 seg ramp time |
| 02E8 H | 40745 | 42745 | T55S | Ramp soak 55 seg soak time |
| 02E9 H | 40746 | 42746 | Sv56 | Ramp soak 56 seg/SV |
| 02EA H | 40747 | 42747 | T56r | Ramp soak 56 seg ramp time |
| 02EB H | 40748 | 42748 | T56S | Ramp soak 56 seg soak time |
| 02EC H | 40749 | 42749 | Sv57 | Ramp soak 57 seg/SV |
| 02ED H | 40750 | 42750 | T57r | Ramp soak 57 seg ramp time |
| 02EE H | 40751 | 42751 | T57S | Ramp soak 57 seg soak time |
| 02EF H | 40752 | 42752 | Sv58 | Ramp soak 58 seg/SV |
| 02F0 H | 40753 | 42753 | T58r | Ramp soak 58 seg ramp time |
| 02F1 H | 40754 | 42754 | T58S | Ramp soak 58 seg soak time |
| 02F2 H | 40755 | 42755 | Sv59 | Ramp soak 59 seg/SV |
| 02F3 H | 40756 | 42756 | T59r | Ramp soak 59 seg ramp time |
| 02F4 H | 40757 | 42757 | T59S | Ramp soak 59 seg soak time |
| 02F5 H | 40758 | 42758 | Sv60 | Ramp soak 60 seg/SV |
| 02F6 H | 40759 | 42759 | T60r | Ramp soak 60 seg ramp time |
| 02F7 H | 40760 | 42760 | T60S | Ramp soak 60 seg soak time |
| 02F8 H | 40761 | 42761 | Sv61 | Ramp soak 61 seg/SV |
| 02F9 H | 40762 | 42762 | T61r | Ramp soak 61 seg ramp time |
| 02FA H | 40763 | 42763 | T61S | Ramp soak 61 seg soak time |
| 02FB H | 40764 | 42764 | Sv62 | Ramp soak 62 seg/SV |
| 02FC H | 40765 | 42765 | T62r | Ramp soak 62 seg ramp time |
| 02FD H | 40766 | 42766 | T62S | Ramp soak 62 seg soak time |
| 02FE H | 40767 | 42767 | Sv63 | Ramp soak 63 seg/SV |
| 02FF H | 40768 | 42768 | T63r | Ramp soak 63 seg ramp time |
| 0300 H | 40769 | 42769 | T63S | Ramp soak 63 seg soak time |
| 0301 H | 40770 | 42770 | Sv64 | Ramp soak 64 seg/SV |
| 0302 H | 40771 | 42771 | T64r | Ramp soak 64 seg ramp time |
| 0303 H | 40772 | 42772 | T64S | Ramp soak 64 seg soak time |
| 031F H | 40800 | 42800 | WCMd | Electric power calculation command |
| 0321 H | 40802 | 42802 | Volt | Fixed voltage value |
| 0322 H | 40803 | 42803 | Cur | Current value for simple power calculation |
| 0324 H | 40805 | 42805 | WdP | Decimal point position for electric power |
| 0325 H | 40806 | 42806 | Phy | Power factor for simple calculation |
| 0326 H | 40807 | 42807 | RyCn | Upper limit of relay contact operation |
| 0327 H | 40808 | 42808 | OpTm | Upper limit of operation days |
| 033E H | 40831 | 42831 | MATH | Simple calculation ON/OFF |
| 033F H | 40832 | 42832 | W1MA | Wafer 1 Calculation |
| 0340 H | 40833 | 42833 | W1i1 | Wafer 1 Input 1 |
| 0341 H | 40834 | 42834 | W1i2 | Wafer 1 Input 2 |
| 0342 H | 40835 | 42835 | W1i3 | Wafer 1 Input 3 |
| 0343 H | 40836 | 42836 | W2MA | Wafer 2 Calculation |
| 0344 H | 40837 | 42837 | W2i1 | Wafer 2 Input 1 |
| 0345 H | 40838 | 42838 | W2i2 | Wafer 2 Input 2 |
| 0346 H | 40839 | 42839 | W2i3 | Wafer 2 Input 3 |
| 0347 H | 40840 | 42840 | W3MA | Wafer 3 Calculation |
| 0348 H | 40841 | 42841 | W3i1 | Wafer 3 Input 1 |
| 0349 H | 40842 | 42842 | W3i2 | Wafer 3 Input 2 |
| 034A H | 40843 | 42843 | W3i3 | Wafer 3 Input 3 |
| 034B H | 40844 | 42844 | W4MA | Wafer 4 Calculation |
| 034C H | 40845 | 42845 | W4i1 | Wafer 4 Input 1 |
| 034D H | 40846 | 42846 | W4i2 | Wafer 4 Input 2 |
| 034E H | 40847 | 42847 | W4i3 | Wafer 4 Input 3 |
| 034F H | 40848 | 42848 | W5MA | Wafer 5 Calculation |
| 0350 H | 40849 | 42849 | W5i1 | Wafer 5 Input 1 |
| 0351 H | 40850 | 42850 | W5i2 | Wafer 5 Input 2 |
| 0352 H | 40851 | 42851 | W5i3 | Wafer 5 Input 3 |
| 0353 H | 40852 | 42852 | W6MA | Wafer 6 Calculation |
| 0354 H | 40853 | 42853 | W6i1 | Wafer 6 Input 1 |
| 0355 H | 40854 | 42854 | W6i2 | Wafer 6 Input 2 |
| 0356 H | 40855 | 42855 | W6i3 | Wafer 6 Input 3 |
| 0357 H | 40856 | 42856 | W7MA | Wafer 7 Calculation |
| 0358 H | 40857 | 42857 | W7i1 | Wafer 7 Input 1 |
| 0359 H | 40858 | 42858 | W7i2 | Wafer 7 Input 2 |
| 035A H | 40859 | 42859 | W7i3 | Wafer 7 Input 3 |
| 035B H | 40860 | 42860 | W8MA | Wafer 8 Calculation |
| 035C H | 40861 | 42861 | W8i1 | Wafer 8 Input 1 |
| 035D H | 40862 | 42862 | W8i2 | Wafer 8 Input 2 |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|---|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 035E H | 40863 | 42863 | W8i3 | Wafer 8 Input 3 |
| 035F H | 40864 | 42864 | W9MA | Wafer 9 Calculation |
| 0360 H | 40865 | 42865 | W9i1 | Wafer 9 Input 1 |
| 0361 H | 40866 | 42866 | W9i2 | Wafer 9 Input 2 |
| 0362 H | 40867 | 42867 | W9i3 | Wafer 9 Input 3 |
| 0363 H | 40868 | 42868 | WAMA | Wafer 10 Calculation |
| 0364 H | 40869 | 42869 | WAI1 | Wafer 10 Input 1 |
| 0365 H | 40870 | 42870 | WAI2 | Wafer 10 Input 2 |
| 0366 H | 40871 | 42871 | WAI3 | Wafer 10 Input 3 |
| 0367 H | 40872 | 42872 | CON1 | Constant 1 |
| 0368 H | 40873 | 42873 | CON2 | Constant 2 |
| 0369 H | 40874 | 42874 | CON3 | Constant 3 |
| 036A H | 40875 | 42875 | CON4 | Constant 4 |
| 036B H | 40876 | 42876 | CON5 | Constant 5 |
| 036C H | 40877 | 42877 | CON6 | Constant 6 |
| 036D H | 40878 | 42878 | CON7 | Constant 7 |
| 036E H | 40879 | 42879 | CON8 | Constant 8 |
| 036F H | 40880 | 42880 | CON9 | Constant 9 |
| 0370 H | 40881 | 42881 | CONA | Constant 10 |
| 0384 H | 40901 | 42901 | CIYP | Communication type |
| 0385 H | 40902 | 42902 | STno | Station No. |
| 0386 H | 40903 | 42903 | SPED | RS-485 baud rate |
| 0387 H | 40904 | 42904 | PrTy | RS-485 parity |
| 0388 H | 40905 | 42905 | intv | RS-485 response interval |
| 0389 H | 40906 | 42906 | RvWt | RS-485 receive timeout |
| 038A H | 40907 | 42907 | RvCt | RS-485 send retry times |
| 038B H | 40908 | 42908 | SCC | Communication permissions |
| 038C H | 40909 | 42909 | MxSt | Max. station number |
| 038D H | 40910 | 42910 | UA01 | MODBUS user address setting 1 |
| 038E H | 40911 | 42911 | UA02 | MODBUS user address setting 2 |
| 038F H | 40912 | 42912 | UA03 | MODBUS user address setting 3 |
| 0390 H | 40913 | 42913 | UA04 | MODBUS user address setting 4 |
| 0391 H | 40914 | 42914 | UA05 | MODBUS user address setting 5 |
| 0392 H | 40915 | 42915 | UA06 | MODBUS user address setting 6 |
| 0393 H | 40916 | 42916 | UA07 | MODBUS user address setting 7 |
| 0394 H | 40917 | 42917 | UA08 | MODBUS user address setting 8 |
| 0395 H | 40918 | 42918 | UA09 | MODBUS user address setting 9 |
| 0396 H | 40919 | 42919 | UA10 | MODBUS user address setting 10 |
| 0397 H | 40920 | 42920 | UA11 | MODBUS user address setting 11 |
| 0398 H | 40921 | 42921 | UA12 | MODBUS user address setting 12 |
| 0399 H | 40922 | 42922 | UA13 | MODBUS user address setting 13 |
| 039A H | 40923 | 42923 | UA14 | MODBUS user address setting 14 |
| 039B H | 40924 | 42924 | UA15 | MODBUS user address setting 15 |
| 039C H | 40925 | 42925 | UA16 | MODBUS user address setting 16 |
| 039D H | 40926 | 42926 | UA17 | MODBUS user address setting 17 |
| 039E H | 40927 | 42927 | UA18 | MODBUS user address setting 18 |
| 039F H | 40928 | 42928 | UA19 | MODBUS user address setting 19 |
| 03A0 H | 40929 | 42929 | UA20 | MODBUS user address setting 20 |
| 03A1 H | 40930 | 42930 | UA21 | MODBUS user address setting 21 |
| 03A2 H | 40931 | 42931 | UA22 | MODBUS user address setting 22 |
| 03A3 H | 40932 | 42932 | UA23 | MODBUS user address setting 23 |
| 03A4 H | 40933 | 42933 | UA24 | MODBUS user address setting 24 |
| 03A5 H | 40934 | 42934 | UA25 | MODBUS user address setting 25 |
| 03A6 H | 40935 | 42935 | UA26 | MODBUS user address setting 26 |
| 03A7 H | 40936 | 42936 | UA27 | MODBUS user address setting 27 |
| 03A8 H | 40937 | 42937 | UA28 | MODBUS user address setting 28 |
| 03A9 H | 40938 | 42938 | UA29 | MODBUS user address setting 29 |
| 03AA H | 40939 | 42939 | UA30 | MODBUS user address setting 30 |
| 03AB H | 40940 | 42940 | UA31 | MODBUS user address setting 31 |
| 03AC H | 40941 | 42941 | UA32 | MODBUS user address setting 32 |
| 03AD H | 40942 | 42942 | CSVG | Communication SV gain |
| 03AE H | 40943 | 42943 | CSVs | Communication SV shift |
| 03AF H | 40944 | 42944 | APCy | All parameters copy |
| 03B0 H | 40945 | 42945 | PLSt | Target PLC station No. |
| 03B1 H | 40946 | 42946 | PAdk | Registration number allocation rule |
| 03B2 H | 40947 | 42947 | MSWt | Communication interval among stations |
| 03B3 H | 40948 | 42948 | PLWt | Communication interval between station and PLC |
| 03B4 H | 40949 | 42949 | PLAd | Starting register number in programless communication |
| 03B5 H | 40950 | 42950 | SA01 | MODBUS address 1 for the setting area |
| 03B6 H | 40951 | 42951 | SA02 | MODBUS address 2 for the setting area |
| 03B7 H | 40952 | 42952 | SA03 | MODBUS address 3 for the setting area |
| 03B8 H | 40953 | 42953 | SA04 | MODBUS address 4 for the setting area |
| 03B9 H | 40954 | 42954 | SA05 | MODBUS address 5 for the setting area |
| 03BA H | 40955 | 42955 | SA06 | MODBUS address 6 for the setting area |
| 03BB H | 40956 | 42956 | SA07 | MODBUS address 7 for the setting area |
| 03BC H | 40957 | 42957 | SA08 | MODBUS address 8 for the setting area |
| 03BD H | 40958 | 42958 | SA09 | MODBUS address 9 for the setting area |
| 03BE H | 40959 | 42959 | SA10 | MODBUS address 10 for the setting area |
| 03BF H | 40960 | 42960 | SA11 | MODBUS address 11 for the setting area |
| 03C0 H | 40961 | 42961 | SA12 | MODBUS address 12 for the setting area |
| 03C1 H | 40962 | 42962 | SA13 | MODBUS address 13 for the setting area |
| 03C2 H | 40963 | 42963 | SA14 | MODBUS address 14 for the setting area |
| 03C3 H | 40964 | 42964 | SA15 | MODBUS address 15 for the setting area |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|--|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 03C4H | 40965 | 42965 | SA16 | MODBUS address 16 for the setting area |
| 03C5H | 40966 | 42966 | MA01 | MODBUS address 1 for the monitor area |
| 03C6H | 40967 | 42967 | MA02 | MODBUS address 2 for the monitor area |
| 03C7H | 40968 | 42968 | MA03 | MODBUS address 3 for the monitor area |
| 03C8H | 40969 | 42969 | MA04 | MODBUS address 4 for the monitor area |
| 03C9H | 40970 | 42970 | MA05 | MODBUS address 5 for the monitor area |
| 03CAH | 40971 | 42971 | MA06 | MODBUS address 6 for the monitor area |
| 03CBH | 40972 | 42972 | MA07 | MODBUS address 7 for the monitor area |
| 03CCH | 40973 | 42973 | MA08 | MODBUS address 8 for the monitor area |
| 03CDH | 40974 | 42974 | MA09 | MODBUS address 9 for the monitor area |
| 03CEH | 40975 | 42975 | MA10 | MODBUS address 10 for the monitor area |
| 03CFH | 40976 | 42976 | MA11 | MODBUS address 11 for the monitor area |
| 03D0H | 40977 | 42977 | MA12 | MODBUS address 12 for the monitor area |
| 03D1H | 40978 | 42978 | MA13 | MODBUS address 13 for the monitor area |
| 03D2H | 40979 | 42979 | MA14 | MODBUS address 14 for the monitor area |
| 03D3H | 40980 | 42980 | MA15 | MODBUS address 15 for the monitor area |
| 03D4H | 40981 | 42981 | MA16 | MODBUS address 16 for the monitor area |
| 03D5H | 40982 | 42982 | KYKd | Cooperative operation items |
| 1388H | 45001 | 47001 | | User address area 1 |
| 1389H | 45002 | 47002 | | User address area 2 |
| 138AH | 45003 | 47003 | | User address area 3 |
| 138BH | 45004 | 47004 | | User address area 4 |
| 138CH | 45005 | 47005 | | User address area 5 |
| 138DH | 45006 | 47006 | | User address area 6 |
| 138EH | 45007 | 47007 | | User address area 7 |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------|----------------------|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 138FH | 45008 | 47008 | | User address area 8 |
| 1390H | 45009 | 47009 | | User address area 9 |
| 1391H | 45010 | 47010 | | User address area 10 |
| 1392H | 45011 | 47011 | | User address area 11 |
| 1393H | 45012 | 47012 | | User address area 12 |
| 1394H | 45013 | 47013 | | User address area 13 |
| 1395H | 45014 | 47014 | | User address area 14 |
| 1396H | 45015 | 47015 | | User address area 15 |
| 1397H | 45016 | 47016 | | User address area 16 |
| 1398H | 45017 | 47017 | | User address area 17 |
| 1399H | 45018 | 47018 | | User address area 18 |
| 139AH | 45019 | 47019 | | User address area 19 |
| 139BH | 45020 | 47020 | | User address area 20 |
| 139CH | 45021 | 47021 | | User address area 21 |
| 139DH | 45022 | 47022 | | User address area 22 |
| 139EH | 45023 | 47023 | | User address area 23 |
| 139FH | 45024 | 47024 | | User address area 24 |
| 13A0H | 45025 | 47025 | | User address area 25 |
| 13A1H | 45026 | 47026 | | User address area 26 |
| 13A2H | 45027 | 47027 | | User address area 27 |
| 13A3H | 45028 | 47028 | | User address area 28 |
| 13A4H | 45029 | 47029 | | User address area 29 |
| 13A5H | 45030 | 47030 | | User address area 30 |
| 13A6H | 45031 | 47031 | | User address area 31 |
| 13A7H | 45032 | 47032 | | User address area 32 |

Word data (read only): Function code [04(H)]

Ch 4 MON (monitor parameters)

| No. | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Display | Name | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 420 | STAT | Ramp soak progress | Displays the progress of the ramp soak | 0028 H | 30041 | 32041 | 0: oFF (ramp soak stopped) 1: 1-rP (ramp in step 1) 2: 1-Sk (soak in step 1) ⋮ 127: 64rP (ramp in step 64) 128: 64Sk (soak in step 64) 129: End (ramp soak finished) | - | | | |
| 421 | Mv1 | MV1(%) | Displays the output value of the control output (OUT1) | 0029 H | 30042 | 32042 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | - | | | |
| 422 | Mv2 | MV2(%) | Displays the output value of the control output (OUT2) | 002A H | 30043 | 32043 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | - | | | |
| 423 | Pfb | PFB input value (%) | Displays the position feedback input value. | 002B H | 30044 | 32044 | -1000 to 11000 (-10.0 to 110.0%) | - | | | |
| 424 | RSV | Remote SV | Shows a remote SV. | 002C H | 30045 | 32045 | -500 to 10500 (-5.0 to 105.0%) | - | ○ | | |
| 425 | Ct1 | Heater current (A) | Shows a heater current value. (A current value when OUT1 is ON.) | 002D H | 30046 | 32046 | 0 to 11000 (0 to 110.0 A) | - | | | |
| 427 | LC1 | SSR leak current (A) | Shows a leak current value. (A current value when OUT1 is OFF.) | 002F H | 30048 | 32048 | 0 to 11000 (0 to 110.0 A) | - | | | |
| 429 | TM1 | Remaining time on timer 1 | Displays the remaining time on timer 1 | 0064 H | 30101 | 32101 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 sec./0 to 9999 min.) | - | | | |
| 430 | TM2 | Remaining time on timer 2 | Displays the remaining time on timer 2 | 0065 H | 30102 | 32102 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 sec./0 to 9999 min.) | - | | | |
| 431 | TM3 | Remaining time on timer 3 | Displays the remaining time on timer 3 | 0066 H | 30103 | 32103 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 sec./0 to 9999 min.) | - | | | |
| 432 | TM4 | Remaining time on timer 4 | Displays the remaining time on timer 4 | 0067 H | 30104 | 32104 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 s/0 to 9999 min) | - | | | |
| 433 | TM5 | Remaining time on timer 5 | Displays the remaining time on timer 5 | 0068 H | 30105 | 32105 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 s/0 to 9999 min) | - | | | |
| 435 | COMM | Communication status | Displays the communication status. | 006D H | 30110 | 32110 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 times) | - | | | |
| 436 | CUR1 | Current 1 | Shows a current value measured by CT. | 0031 H | 30050 | 32050 | 0 to 11000 (0 to 110.0 A) | - | | | |
| 438 | W | Electric power | Shows a calculated value of electric power. | 006E H | 30111 | 32111 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 KW) | - | | | |
| 439 | KWH | Power | Displays the calculated amount of electric power. | 006F H | 30112 | 32112 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 Wh) | - | | | |
| 440 | RCN1 | Number of operating times (control relay 1) | Displays the number of times that control output relay 1 has operated. | 0070 H | 30113 | 32113 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 k times) | - | | | |
| 441 | RCN2 | Number of operating times (control relay 2) | Displays the number of times that control output relay 2 has operated. | 0071 H | 30114 | 32114 | 0 to 9999 (0 to 9999 k times) | - | | | |
| 442 | RUNt | Operating days | Displays the number of days that the controller has operated. | 0072 H | 30115 | 32115 | 0 to 5000 (0 to 5000 days) | - | | | |
| 443 | FALT | Error source | Displays the source of an error | 0036 H | 30055 | 32055 | 0 bit: PV input underflow (LLLL) 1 bit: PV input overflow (UUUU) 2 bit: PV underrange 3 bit: PV overrange 4 bit: RSV underrange 5 bit: RSV overrange 6 bit: Range setting error 8 bit: PV input circuit error 9 bit: R-SV input circuit error 10 bit: CT/PFB input circuit error 11 bit: PFB input underrange 12 bit: PFB input overrange | - | | | |
| 444 | DI | DI input state | Displays the state of DI. | 000E H | 30015 | 32015 | 0 bit DI1 1 bit DI2 2 bit DI3 | - | | | |
| 445 | ERSt | Communication error station number | Shows the station number under a cooperative communication error or a programless communication error. | 008C H | 30141 | 32141 | 0 to 31 | - | | | |
| 446 | PLNo | Current PID No. | Displays the currently used PID number. | 0038 H | 30057 | 32057 | 0 to 7 | - | | | |
| 447 | PtNo | Current pattern No. | Displays the ramp soak pattern number being used. | 0039 H | 30058 | 32058 | 0 to 15 | - | | | |

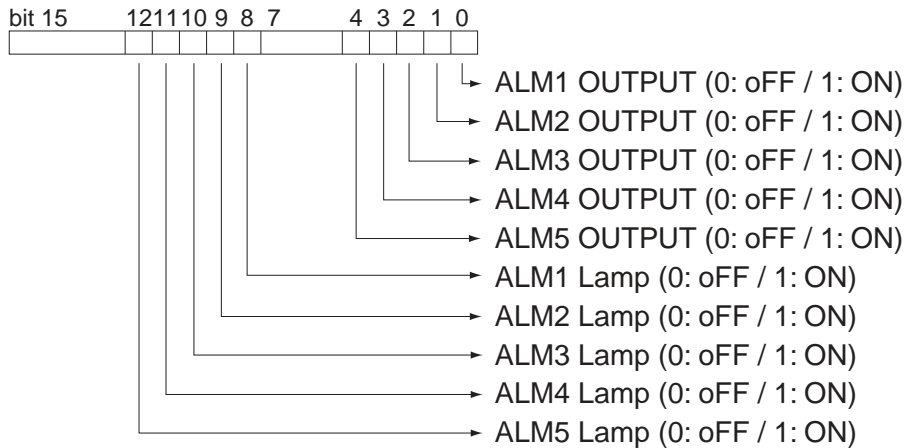
Ch 12 CFG (configuration parameters)

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| 950 | PL01 | Model code | | Shows model code | 0046 H | 30071 | 32071 | P | | P | | |
| 951 | PL02 | | | | 0047 H | 30072 | 32072 | X | | X | | |
| 952 | PL03 | | | | 0048 H | 30073 | 32073 | F | | F | | |
| 953 | PL04 | | | | 0049 H | 30074 | 32074 | Value differs depending on the model. | | Value differs depending on the model. | | |
| 954 | PL05 | | | | 004A H | 30075 | 32075 | | | | | |
| 955 | PL06 | | | | 004B H | 30076 | 32076 | | | | | |
| 956 | PL07 | | | | 004C H | 30077 | 32077 | | | | | |
| 957 | PL08 | | | | 004D H | 30078 | 32078 | | | | | |
| 958 | PL09 | | | | 004E H | 30079 | 32079 | | | | | |
| 959 | PL10 | | | | 004F H | 30080 | 32080 | | | | | |
| 960 | PL11 | | | | 0050 H | 30081 | 32081 | | | | | |
| 961 | PL12 | | | | 0051 H | 30082 | 32082 | | | | | |
| 962 | PL13 | | | | 0052 H | 30083 | 32083 | | | | | |
| 965 | VER1 | Software version | | Shows the software version | 0010 H | 30017 | 32017 | - | | - | | |
| 966 | VER2 | | | | 0011 H | 30018 | 32018 | | | | | |
| 967 | VER3 | | | | 0012 H | 30019 | 32019 | | | | | |
| 968 | VER4 | | | | 0013 H | 30020 | 32020 | | | | | |

Others

| No. | Display | Value | | Function | Relative address | Register No. | | Read data | Written data range | Factory-set value | Dependent on range | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Name | | | | Internal | Engineering unit | | | | | |
| - | PV | PV (process value) | | Displays PV (process value). | 0000 H | 30001 | 32001 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |
| - | SV | SV (set value) | | Displays SV (set value) under use. | 0001 H | 30002 | 32002 | 0 to 100%FS | | 0.00%FS | ○ | |

[ALM STATUS]



Resistor Number Order Read/Write Parameter List

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 0000H | 30001 | 32001 | PV | PV (process value) |
| 0001H | 30002 | 32002 | SV | SV (Currently used set value) |
| 0002H | 30003 | 32003 | DV | DV (Currently used deviation) |
| 0003H | 30004 | 32004 | Mv1 | Control output 1 |
| 0004H | 30005 | 32005 | Mv2 | Control output 2 |
| 0005H | 30006 | 32006 | STNo | Station No. |
| 0006H | 30007 | 32007 | DO STAT | DO status |
| 0007H | 30008 | 32008 | FALT | FALT status |
| 0008H | 30009 | 32009 | STAT | Ramp soak progress |
| 0009H | 30010 | 32010 | CT1 | Heater current |
| 000AH | 30011 | 32011 | TM1 | Remaining time on timer 1 |
| 000BH | 30012 | 32012 | TM2 | Remaining time on timer 2 |
| 000CH | 30013 | 32013 | TM3 | Remaining time on timer 3 |
| 000EH | 30015 | 32015 | DI | DI information |
| 000FH | 30016 | 32016 | rCJ | rCJ temperature |
| 0010H | 30017 | 32017 | SOFT Ver1 | Software version |
| 0011H | 30018 | 32018 | SOFT Ver2 | |
| 0012H | 30019 | 32019 | SOFT Ver3 | |
| 0013H | 30020 | 32020 | SOFT Ver4 | |
| 0024H | 30037 | 32037 | RSV | RSV input value |
| 0028H | 30041 | 32041 | STAT | Ramp soak progress |
| 0029H | 30042 | 32042 | Mv1 | Control output 1 |
| 002AH | 30043 | 32043 | Mv2 | Control output 2 |
| 002BH | 30044 | 32044 | PFB | PFB input value |
| 002CH | 30045 | 32045 | RSV | RSV input value |
| 002DH | 30046 | 32046 | CT1 | Heater current 1 |
| 002FH | 30048 | 32048 | LC1 | Leak current |
| 0031H | 30050 | 32050 | CUR1 | CT current 1 |
| 0036H | 30055 | 32055 | FALT | FALT status |
| 0038H | 30057 | 32057 | PLno | Current palette No. |
| 0039H | 30058 | 32058 | PTno | Current pattern No. |
| 003BH | 30060 | 32060 | ALM STATUS | Alarm status |
| 0046H | 30071 | 32071 | PILC1 | Type |
| 0047H | 30072 | 32072 | PILC2 | |
| 0048H | 30073 | 32073 | PILC3 | |
| 0049H | 30074 | 32074 | PILC4 | |
| 004AH | 30075 | 32075 | PILC5 | |

| Relative address | Register No. | | Name | Contents |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---|
| | Internal | Engineering unit | | |
| 004BH | 30076 | 32076 | PILC6 | |
| 004CH | 30077 | 32077 | PILC7 | |
| 004DH | 30078 | 32078 | PILC8 | |
| 004EH | 30079 | 32079 | PILC9 | |
| 004FH | 30080 | 32080 | PILC10 | |
| 0050H | 30081 | 32081 | PILC11 | |
| 0051H | 30082 | 32082 | PILC12 | |
| 0052H | 30083 | 32083 | PILC13 | |
| 0053H | 30084 | 32084 | PILC14 | |
| 0054H | 30085 | 32085 | PILC15 | |
| 0055H | 30086 | 32086 | PILC16 | |
| 0056H | 30087 | 32087 | PILC17 | |
| 0057H | 30088 | 32088 | PILC18 | |
| 0058H | 30089 | 32089 | PILC19 | |
| 0059H | 30090 | 32090 | PILC20 | |
| 005AH | 30091 | 32091 | SERIAL1 | Serial No. |
| 005BH | 30092 | 32092 | SERIAL2 | |
| 005CH | 30093 | 32093 | SERIAL3 | |
| 005DH | 30094 | 32094 | SERIAL4 | |
| 005EH | 30095 | 32095 | SERIAL5 | |
| 005FH | 30096 | 32096 | SERIAL6 | |
| 0060H | 30097 | 32097 | SERIAL7 | |
| 0061H | 30098 | 32098 | SERIAL8 | |
| 0062H | 30099 | 32099 | SERIAL9 | |
| 0063H | 30100 | 32100 | SERIAL10 | |
| 0064H | 30101 | 32101 | TM1 | Remaining time on timer 1 |
| 0065H | 30102 | 32102 | TM2 | Remaining time on timer 2 |
| 0066H | 30103 | 32103 | TM3 | Remaining time on timer 3 |
| 0067H | 30104 | 32104 | TM4 | Remaining time on timer 4 |
| 0068H | 30105 | 32103 | TM5 | Remaining time on timer 5 |
| 006DH | 30110 | 32110 | COMM | Communication status |
| 006FH | 30112 | 32112 | KWH | Calculated amount of electric power. |
| 0070H | 30113 | 32113 | RCnT1 | Number of operating times (control relay 1) |
| 0071H | 30114 | 32114 | RCnT2 | Number of operating times (control relay 2) |
| 0072H | 30115 | 32115 | RunT | Operating days |
| 008CH | 30141 | 32141 | ERSt | Communication error station number |

Chapter 8

Sample Program

Sample Program – 68

Sample Program

A sample program for reading and writing data that runs on Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 (SP6) is distributed in our home page. The sample program is meant to be used as a reference for your own program creation, and therefore all its actions are not guaranteed.

Sample program body can be downloaded from our home page indicated below.

Home page address : <http://www.fujielectric.com/products/instruments/> PUM_Sample_program.lzh

Before running the program, check the following summary of points for communication conditions.

- Parity, communication speed to be set in this program. Please match these values with the conditions of the PXF.

Warning when using an RS-232C to RS-485 converter

The sent data is sometimes added to the response data from the slave before it is received. In this case, when receiving the data, process the response data only after first getting rid of the number of bytes from the sent data.

Compatible OS

Windows 2000 Professional

Windows XP/7 Professional Edition

Caution

- Windows® is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.
- Visual Basic® is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

Fuji Electric Systems Co., Ltd. assumes no responsibility for damages or infringement upon third party rights as a result of using this sample program. Use this program while conforming to the contents of the agreement listed within.

Chapter 9

Cooperative operation

Overview – 70



Connection – 71



Setup and related parameters – 72



Cooperative operation – 73



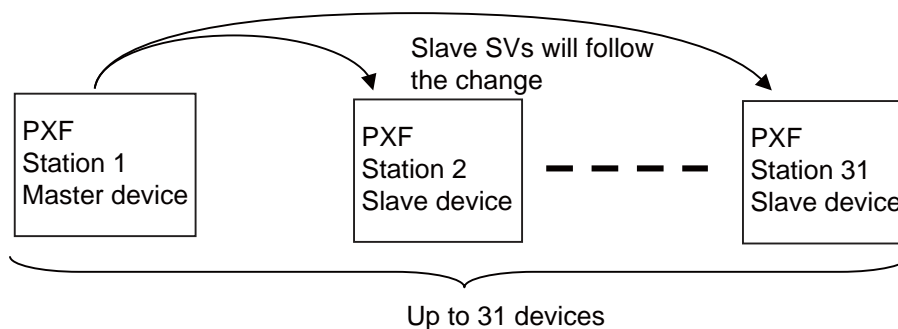
List of parameters subject to the cooperative operation – 74

Overview

When you control one temperature controller, the other controllers follow it. In the cooperative operation, one of the controllers acts as a master, while others act as slaves. When you change the settings of the master controller, a message will be sent to all slave controllers which follow the change. For example, if you set the master device to standby, all the slave devices will go into standby mode.

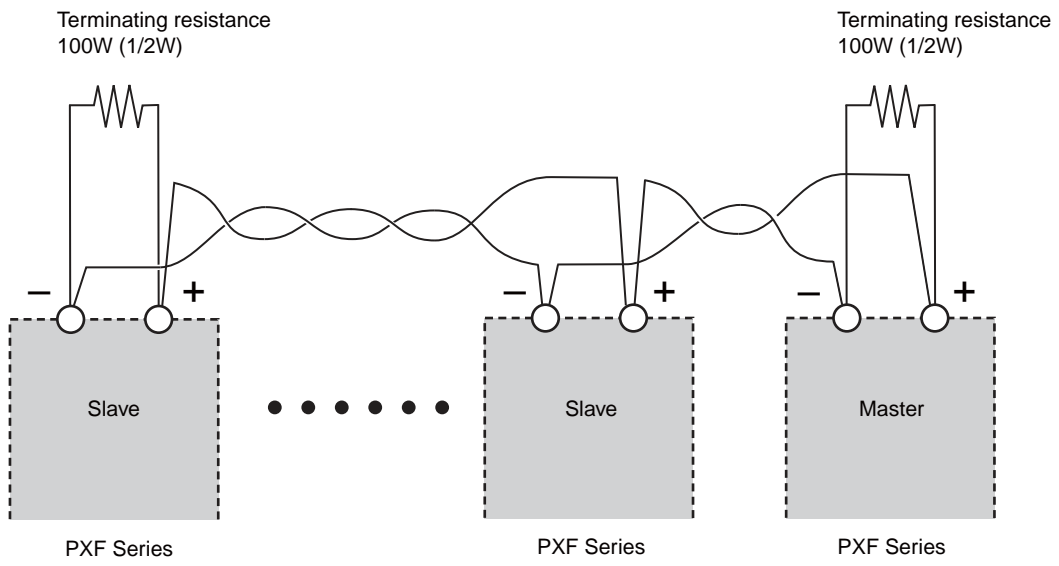
You can set different offset values or gains for each devices to add to the SV. Also, you can copy all parameter settings to the slaves.

Change of the master SV



Connection

Connect the temperature controllers as follows.



Setup and related parameters

The following parameters need to be configured to use the cooperative operation.

- Master device

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| CH9 CoM | 760 | CTYP | Communication type | 0: MODBUS RTU 1: Cooperative operation 2: Programless communication | 0 | Select "1: cooperative operation". |
| | 761 | StNo | Station No. | 0 to 255 (0: unresponsive communication) | 1 | Sets "1" for the master. |
| | 768 | MXSt | Last station No. | 0 to 31 | 0 | Set the station number of the last slave. |
| | 803 | kykd | Cooperative operation items | 0: SV and RUN/standby 1: all parameters | 0 | Refer to "List of parameters subject to the cooperative operation" for the details of the cooperative operation parameters. |

- Slave devices

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| CH9 CoM | 760 | CTYP | Communication type | 0: MODBUS RTU 1: Cooperative operation 2: Programless communication | 0 | Select "1: cooperative operation". |
| | 761 | StNo | Station No. | 0 to 255 (0: unresponsive communication) | 1 | Allocate the sequential numbers starting from "2" for slave devices. (Note) Do not skip any numbers. |
| | 801 | CSVG | Communication SV gain | 1 to 9999 (0.001 to 9.999) | 1000 | Configure the gain to be added to SV changed through cooperative operation. |
| | 802 | CSVS | Communication SV shift | -10000 to 10000 (-100.00 to 100.00% FS) | 0 | Configure the shift value to be added to SV changed through cooperative operation. |

To copy all parameter settings of the master to all slaves, use the following parameter.

- Parameter of master device

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| CH9 CoM | 804 | APCY | All parameters copy | 0: not to copy 1: copy | 0 | Refer to "List of parameters subject to the cooperative operation" for the details of the parameters to be copied. |

To check the communication status, use the following parameter.

- Parameter of master device

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| CH4 MoN | 445 | ERSt | Communication error station number | Shows the station number under a cooperative communication error or a programless communication error. | - | If communication error occurs in several devices, the display shows their station numbers in turn for 2 seconds each. |

Cooperative operation

- When you change the setting of a parameter that is subject to cooperative operation, parameter settings of all slave devices will change accordingly.
- You can select the target parameters of cooperative operation in "the screen No. 803, kykd: Cooperative operation items". Refer to 4-5 for the details of the cooperative operation parameters.
- You can add offset and gain to the SV for each slave as follows.
Calculating formula: Slave's SV = Master's SV x Communication SV gain + Communication SV shift
- The settings of selected parameters can be copied from the master to all slaves. To start copy, set "the screen No. 804, APCY: All parameters copy" to "1". (Copying takes 30 seconds maximum per device to complete.)
- During cooperative operation, the indicator lamp "A" on the LCD blinks. and key operation is disabled.



List of parameters subject to the cooperative operation

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| Operation screen | - | SV | PV/SV display | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | - | PV/MV | PV/MV display | - | - | - |
| | - | PV/KWh | PV/Electricity display | - | - | - |
| Operation control parameters | 1 | MAN | Switchover between auto and manual mode | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 2 | STby | Switchover between RUN and standby | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | 3 | REM | Local/remote switchover | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 4 | PrG | Ramp soak control command | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 5 | AT | Auto-tuning run command | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 6 | LACH | Alarm output latch release command | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 7 | Svn | SV selection | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 8 | PLn1 | PID selection | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 9 | AL1 | ALM1 set value | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 10 | A1-L | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 11 | A1-H | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 12 | AL2 | ALM2 set value | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 13 | A2-L | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 14 | A2-H | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 15 | AL3 | ALM3 set value | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 16 | A3-L | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 17 | A3-H | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 18 | AL4 | ALM4 set value | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 19 | A4-L | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 20 | A4-H | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 21 | AL5 | ALM5 set value | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 22 | A5-L | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 23 | A5-H | | - | ○ | ○ |
| 27 | WCMd | Electric power calculation command | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 28 | LoC | Key lock | - | ○ | ○ | |
| Ch1 PID Control parameters | 50 | P | Proportional band (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 51 | i | Integration time | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 52 | d | Differential time | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 53 | hyS | ON/OFF control hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 54 | CoL | Cooling proportional band coefficient | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 55 | db | Dead band (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 56 | bAL | Output convergence value (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 57 | Ar | Anti-reset windup | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 58 | rEv | Normal/reverse operations | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 59 | SvL | SV limit (lower) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 60 | Svh | SV limit (upper) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 61 | TC1 | OUT1 proportional cycle | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 62 | TC2 | OUT2 proportional cycle | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 63 | PLC1 | OUT1 lower limit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 64 | PhC1 | OUT1 upper limit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 65 | PLC2 | OUT2 lower limit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 66 | PhC2 | OUT2 upper limit | - | ○ | ○ |

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| Ch1 PID Control parameters | 67 | PCUT | Type of output limiter | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 73 | ALPA | Alpha | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 74 | bEtA | Beta | - | ○ | ○ |
| Ch2 PLT PID pallet Parameter | 100 | SV1 | SV1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 101 | P1 | Proportional band 1 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 102 | i1 | Integration time 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 103 | d1 | Differential time 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 104 | HyS1 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 105 | CoL1 | Cooling proportional band 1 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 106 | db1 | Dead band 1 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 107 | bAL1 | Output convergence value 1 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 108 | AR1 | Anti-reset windup 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 109 | REV1 | Normal/reverse 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | | to | to | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 160 | SV7 | SV 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 161 | P7 | Proportional band 7 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 162 | i7 | Integration time 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 163 | d7 | Differential time 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 164 | HyS7 | ON/OFF control hysteresis 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 165 | CoL7 | Cooling proportional band 7 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 166 | db7 | Dead band 7 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 167 | bAL7 | Output convergence value 7 (%) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 168 | AR7 | Anti-reset windup 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 169 | REV7 | Normal/reverse 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 170 | REF1 | PID switching point 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 171 | REF2 | PID switching point 2 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 172 | REF3 | PID switching point 3 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 173 | REF4 | PID switching point 4 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 174 | REF5 | PID switching point 5 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 175 | REF6 | PID switching point 6 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 176 | REF7 | PID switching point 7 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 177 | SVMX | Max SV selection number | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 178 | PL1M | Max PID selection number | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 200 | PtN | Ramp soak operation pattern (Step No.) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 201 | tiMU | Ramp soak time units | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 202 | SV-1 | Ramp soak seg 1 SV 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| 203 | tM1R | Ramp soak seg 1 ramp time | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 204 | tM1S | Ramp soak seg 1 soak time | - | ○ | ○ | |
| | : | : | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 391 | SV64 | Ramp soak seg 64 SV 64 | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 392 | t64R | Ramp soak seg 64 ramp time | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 393 | t64S | Ramp soak seg 64 soak time | - | ○ | ○ | |
| Ch3 PRG Ramp/soak Parameter | 394 | Mod | Ramp soak mode | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 395 | GSoK | Guaranty soak ON/OFF | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 396 | GS-L | Guaranty soak band (Lower) | - | ○ | ○ |

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| Ch3 PRG Ramp/soak Parameter | 397 | GS-H | Guaranty soak band (Upper) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 398 | PVSt | PV start | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 399 | CoNt | Restore mode | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 400 | PtNM | Max pattern selection | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 401 | PMiN | Min pattern selection | - | ○ | ○ |
| Ch4 MoN Monitor parameters | 420 | StAt | Ramp soak progress | - | - | - |
| | 421 | MV1 | MV1 (%) | - | - | - |
| | 422 | MV2 | MV2 (%) | - | - | - |
| | 423 | PFb | PFB input value (%) | - | - | - |
| | 424 | RSV | RSV1 input value | - | - | - |
| | 425 | Ct1 | Heater current 1 (A) | - | - | - |
| | 427 | LC1 | SSR leak current 1 (A) | - | - | - |
| | 429 | tM1 | Remaining time on timer 1 | - | - | - |
| | 430 | tM2 | Remaining time on timer 2 | - | - | - |
| | 431 | tM3 | Remaining time on timer 3 | - | - | - |
| | 432 | tM4 | Remaining time on timer 4 | - | - | - |
| | 433 | tM5 | Remaining time on timer 5 | - | - | - |
| | 435 | CoMM | Communication status | - | - | - |
| | 436 | CUR1 | Current 1 | - | - | - |
| | 438 | PoW | Electric power | - | - | - |
| | 439 | KWH | Power | - | - | - |
| | 440 | RCN1 | Number of operating times | - | - | - |
| | 441 | RCN2 | Number of operating times | - | - | - |
| | 442 | RUNt | Operating days | - | - | - |
| | 443 | FALt | Error source | - | - | - |
| 444 | di | DI input state | - | - | - | |
| 445 | ERSt | Communication error station number | - | - | - | |
| 446 | PLNo | Current PID No. | - | - | - | |
| 447 | PtNo | Current pattern No. | - | - | - | |
| Ch5 ALM Alarm parameters | 470 | A1tP | ALM1 alarm type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 471 | A1Hy | ALM1 hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 472 | dLy1 | ALM1 delay | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 473 | dL1U | ALM1 delay time units | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 474 | AoP1 | ALM1 option | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 475 | A2tP | ALM2 alarm type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 476 | A2Hy | ALM2 hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 477 | dLy2 | ALM2 delay | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 478 | dL2U | ALM2 delay time unit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 479 | AoP2 | ALM2 option | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 480 | A3tP | ALM3 alarm type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 481 | A3Hy | ALM3 hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 482 | dLy3 | ALM3 delay | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 483 | dL3U | ALM3 delay time unit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 484 | AoP3 | ALM3 option | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 485 | A4tP | ALM4 alarm type | - | ○ | ○ |

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| Ch5 ALM Alarm parameters | 486 | A4Hy | ALM4 hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 487 | dLy4 | ALM4 delay | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 488 | dL4U | ALM4 delay time units | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 489 | AoP4 | ALM4 option | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 490 | A5tP | ALM5 alarm type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 491 | A5Hy | ALM5 hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 492 | dLy5 | ALM5 delay | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 493 | dL5U | ALM5 delay time units | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 494 | AoP5 | ALM5 option | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 500 | Hb1 | HB alarm set value (for CT) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 501 | Hb1H | HB alarm hysteresis (for CT) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 502 | HS1 | Shorted-load alarm set value (for CT) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 503 | HS1H | Shorted-load alarm hysteresis (for CT) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 508 | LbtM | Loop break detection time | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 509 | LbAb | Loop break detection range (°C) | - | ○ | ○ |
| 511 | WHAL | Electricity alarm | - | ○ | ○ | |
| Ch6 Set Setup Parameter | 530 | PVt | PV input type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 531 | PVb | PV input lower limit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 532 | PVF | PV input upper limit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 533 | PVd | Decimal point position | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 535 | Cut | Square-root extractor cut point | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 536 | PVoF | PV input shift | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 537 | SVoF | SV shift | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 538 | tF | PV input filter | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 539 | AdJ0 | PV display zero adjustment | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 540 | AdJS | PV display span adjustment | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 541 | RCJ | Cold junction compensation | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 543 | REM0 | Remote SV zero adjustment | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 544 | REMS | Remote SV span adjustment | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 545 | REMR | Remote SV input range | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 546 | RtF | Remote SV input filter | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 547 | C1R | OUT1 range | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 548 | C2R | OUT2 range | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 549 | FLo1 | MV1 during FALT | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 550 | FLo2 | MV2 during FALT | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 551 | SFo1 | MV1 during Soft Start | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 553 | SFtM | Soft Start set time | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 554 | Sbo1 | MV1 during standby | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 555 | Sbo2 | MV2 during standby | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 556 | SbMd | Standby mode | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 557 | Aot | AO output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| 558 | AoL | AO lower scaling | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 559 | AoH | AO upper scaling | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 561 | VoLt | Fixed voltage value | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 562 | CUR | Current value for simple power calculation | - | ○ | ○ | |

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| Ch6 Set Setup Parameter | 563 | iMiN | Truncation point before power calculation | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 564 | WdP | Decimal point position for electric power | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 565 | PHy | Power factor for simple calculation | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 566 | RyCN | Upper limit of relay contact operation | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 567 | oPtM | Upper limit of operation days | - | ○ | ○ |
| Ch7 SYS System Parameter | 590 | UKy1 | USER key | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 591 | UKy2 | USER + UP key | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 592 | UKy3 | USER + DOWN key | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 593 | di1 | DI-1 function | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 594 | di2 | DI-2 function | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 595 | di3 | DI-3 function | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 596 | di4 | DI-4 function | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 597 | di5 | DI-5 function | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 599 | oU1t | DO1 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 600 | oU2t | DO2 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 601 | do1t | DO1 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 602 | do2t | DO2 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 603 | do3t | DO3 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 604 | do4t | DO4 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 605 | do5t | DO5 output type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 607 | LoU1 | LED indicator assignment (OUT1) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 608 | LoU2 | LED indicator assignment (OUT2) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 609 | LEV1 | LED indicator assignment (Ev1) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 610 | LEV2 | LED indicator assignment (Ev2) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 611 | LEV3 | LED indicator assignment (Ev3) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 612 | LEV4 | LED indicator assignment (Ev4) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 613 | LEV5 | LED indicator assignment (Ev5) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 614 | LEV6 | LED indicator assignment (Ev6) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 615 | LStb | LED indicator assignment (STBY) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 616 | LMAN | LED indicator assignment (MANU) | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 617 | RMP | Ramp SV ON/OFF | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 618 | RMPL | Ramp SV decline | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 619 | RMPH | Ramp SV incline | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 620 | RMPU | Ramp SV slope time unit | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 621 | SVt | Ramp SV display mode | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 622 | CtRL | Control method | - | ○ | ○ |
| 623 | PRCS | Control target | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 624 | oNoF | ONOFF hysteresis | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 625 | SLFb | PV stable width during self tuning | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 626 | StMd | Start mode | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 627 | dt | Control operation cycle | - | ○ | ○ | |
| 628 | PLtS | PID palette switching method | - | ○ | ○ | |

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|--|------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| Ch8 MATH Calculation function Parameter | 650 | MAtH | Simple calculation ON/OFF | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 651 | W1MA | Wafer 1 calculation | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 652 | W1i1 | Wafer 1 input 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 653 | W1i2 | Wafer 1 input 2 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 654 | W1i3 | Wafer 1 input 3 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 655 | W1o1 | Simple calculation result wafer 1 output 1 | - | - | - |
| | 656 | W1o2 | Simple calculation result wafer 1 output 2 | - | - | - |
| | 657 | W1o3 | Simple calculation result wafer 1 output 3 | - | - | - |
| | 658 | W1o4 | Simple calculation result wafer 1 output 4 | - | - | - |
| | : | : | | - | - | - |
| | 723 | WAMA | Wafer 10 calculation | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 724 | WAI1 | Wafer 10 input 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 725 | WAI2 | Wafer 10 input 2 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 726 | WAI3 | Wafer 10 input 3 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 727 | WA01 | Simple calculation result wafer 10 output 1 | - | - | - |
| | 728 | WA02 | Simple calculation result wafer 10 output 2 | - | - | - |
| | 729 | WA03 | Simple calculation result wafer 10 output 3 | - | - | - |
| | 730 | WA04 | Simple calculation result wafer 10 output 4 | - | - | - |
| | 731 | CoN1 | Constant 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | : | : | | - | ○ | ○ |
| 740 | CoNA | Constant 10 | - | ○ | ○ | |
| CH9 CoM Communication parameters | 760 | CtyP | Communication type | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 761 | StNo | Station No. | - | - | - |
| | 762 | SPEd | RS-485 baud rate | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 763 | PRty | RS-485 parity | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 764 | iNtV | RS-485 response interval | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 765 | RVWt | RS-485 receive timeout | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 766 | RVct | RS-485 send retry times | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 767 | SCC | Communication permissions | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 768 | MXSt | Max. station number | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 769 | UA01 | MODBUS user address setting 1 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | : | : | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 800 | UA32 | MODBUS user address setting 32 | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 801 | CSVG | Communication SV gain | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 802 | CSVS | Communication SV shift | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 803 | KYKd | Cooperative operation items | - | - | - |
| | 804 | APCY | All parameters copy | - | - | - |
| | 805 | PLST | Target PLC station No. | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 806 | PAcK | PLC registration number allocation rule | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 807 | MSWT | Communication interval among stations | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 808 | PLWt | Communication interval between station and PLC | - | ○ | ○ |
| 809 | PLAD | Starting register number in programless communication | - | ○ | ○ | |

○: Target of cooperative operation ○: Target of copy

| | Screen No. | Parameter | | kykd: Cooperative operation items | | Target of copy |
|--|------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Display | Name | 0 | 1 | |
| CH9 CoM Communication parameters | 810 | SA01 | MODBUS address 1 for the setting area | - | ○ | ○ |
| | : | : | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 825 | SA16 | MODBUS address 16 for the setting area | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 826 | MA01 | MODBUS address 1 for the monitor area | - | ○ | ○ |
| | : | : | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 841 | MA16 | MODBUS address 16 for the monitor area | - | ○ | ○ |
| Ch10 PFB PFB parameters | 870 | PGAP | PFB dead band | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 871 | tRVL | Valve stroke time | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 873 | CAL | PFB input adjustment | - | - | - |
| Ch11 DSP DSP parameters | - | dP01 | Parameter mask | - | ○ | ○ |
| | - | dP02 | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | : | : | | - | ○ | ○ |
| | - | dP31 | | - | ○ | ○ |
| Ch12 CFG Configuration Parameter | 940 | toUt | time until the display returns to PV/SV screen from setting screen. | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 942 | SoFK | Blinking SV during Soft Start | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 943 | ALMF | Blinking PV/SV at ALM | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 944 | LoFF | Operation timeout | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 945 | dSPt | PV/SV Display off | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 946 | FLtF | Blinking PV at input error | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 947 | bLit | Brightness | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 948 | bCoN | Control at burnout | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 949 | dMod | Display mode switchover | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 950 | PL01 | Model code | - | - | - |
| | : | : | | - | - | - |
| | 962 | PL13 | | - | - | - |
| | 963 | RSt | Reset | - | - | - |
| | 965 | VER1 | Software version (fixed data) | - | - | - |
| 966 | VER2 | - | | - | - | |
| 967 | VER3 | - | | - | - | |
| 968 | VER4 | - | | - | - | |
| Ch13 PASS Password Parameter | 990 | PAS1 | Password1 setup | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 991 | PAS2 | Password2 setup | - | ○ | ○ |
| | 992 | PAS3 | Password3 setup | - | ○ | ○ |

Chapter 10

Programless communication

Overview – 82



Connection – 83



Programless communication – 84



Setup and related parameters – 88

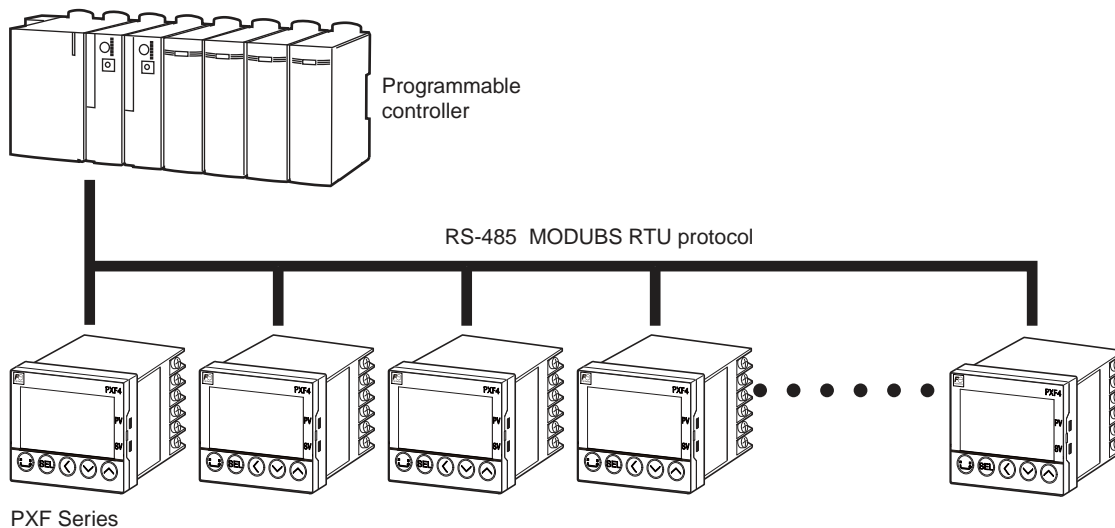


Setup for Programless Communication – 90

Overview

Programmable controller (PLC) can read the data of temperature controllers or write data on temperature controllers without preparing a rudder program. One PLC acts as a master, and multiple temperature controllers act as slaves. Each temperature controller in turn carries out master-slave communication with PLC. The communication protocol is MODBUS RTU.

System configuration



Maximum 31 units can be connected

Connection

To connect PLC and temperature controllers, follow the instructions for RS-485 connection on page 11.

The following PLC interface units are supported:

Mitsubishi MELSEC-Q series

■ MODBUS interface unit

Name: Q-supported MODBUS interface unit

Model: QJ71MB91

Siemens S7-300CPU series

■ RS-485 interface unit + MODBUS slave dongle

(Both are required for MODBUS communication.)

Name: RS-485 interface unit

Model: CP341

Name: MODBUS slave dongle

Model: 6ES7870-1AB01-0YA0

Programless communication

A temperature controller PXF acts as a master for communication between PLC and temperature controller, and read/write the MODBUS address of PLC according to the programless communication setting.

(A PLC does not require a rudder program for communication because the temperature controller automatically update the data of the PLC's MODBUS address.)

Communication protocol used is MODBUS RTU.

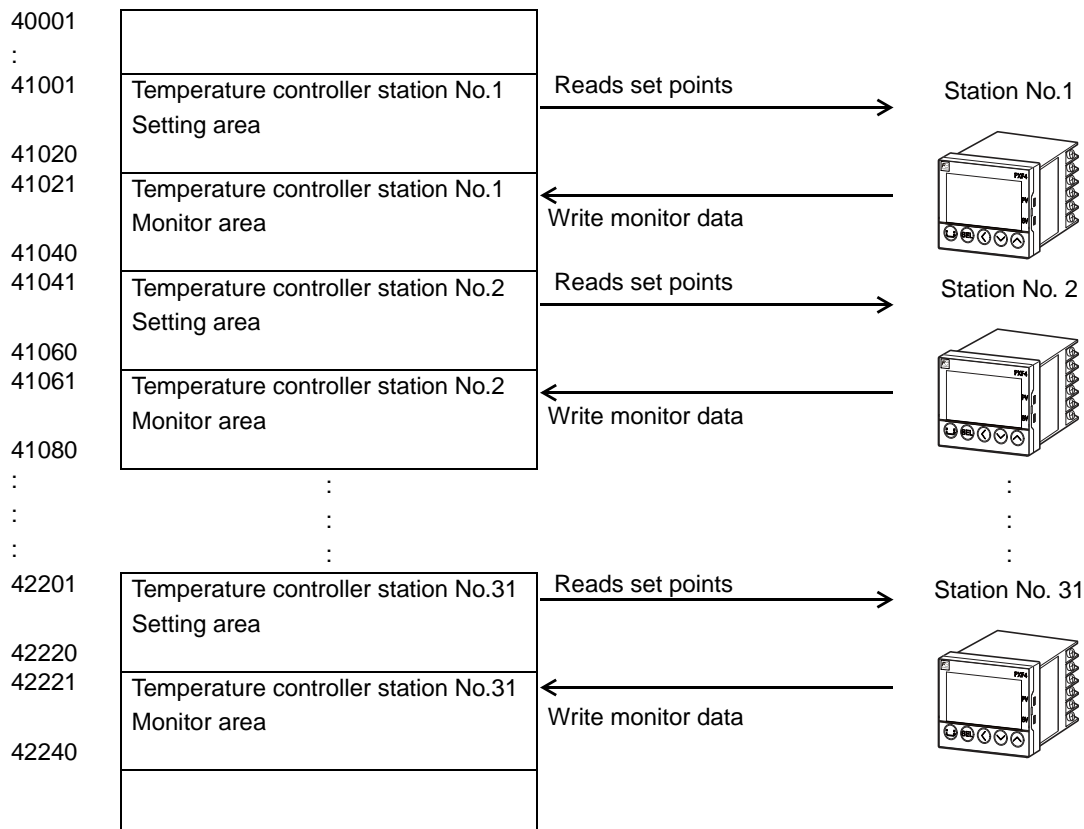
First, the temperature controller of the station No.1 functions as a master to communicate with PLC. Then, the temperature controller of the next station number becomes a master and communicates with PLC. The same steps are repeated until all the temperature controllers finish communication, and then restart communication from the temperature controller of the station No. 1.

In programless communication, each temperature controller reads setting data from the addresses in the setting area allocated to the MODBUS communication field of PLC.

Then, each temperature controller writes monitor values of them onto addresses of PLC monitor area. (fixed to 20 words for both the setting area and the monitor area.)

Example: allocating MODBUS address of PLC starting from 41001

PLC MODBUS communication address



Usage of MODBUS communication address of PLC

The following setting area and monitor area are required for programless communication between PLC and temperature controller.

| | | | | |
|-------|-----|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| 4XXXX | +0 | Setting area (20 words) | System field | Read demand flag (1 word) |
| | +1 | | | Parameter setting demand flag (1 word) |
| | +2 | | | Command setting demand flag (1 word) |
| | +3 | | | Command (1 word) |
| | +4 | | Data field | Setting parameter (16 words) |
| | : | | | |
| | +19 | | | |
| | +20 | Monitor area (20 words) | System field | Read response flag (1 word) |
| | +21 | | | Parameter setting response flag (1 word) |
| | +22 | | | Command setting demand flag (1 word) |
| | +23 | | | Data on read error and setting error (1 word) |
| | +24 | | Data field | Monitor parameter (16 words) |
| | : | | | |
| | +39 | | | |

Setting area

The setting area enables PLC to change the set points of temperature controllers, or control temperature controllers.

- Setting area data field
Data field of setting area enables PLC to change the set points of up to 16 parameters of temperature controllers.
- Setting area system field
Setting a "demand flag" for system field enables PLC to request PUM to change configuration, readout data , etc.

| Item | Value | Command | Action |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Read demand flag | 0000h | Stop operation | Does not update the data field of monitor area |
| | 0001h | Read once | Read the data of temperature controller and update the monitor area data field once. |
| | 0002h | Continuous read | Read the data of temperature controller and update the monitor area data field at every communication. |
| | 0003h | Read SV | Read the parameter values registered in the setting area data field, and reflect them to the monitor area data field. |
| Parameter setting demand flag | 0000h | Stop operation | Stops the data write demand on a temperature controller. |
| | 0001h | Set once | Write the values set in the setting area data field onto a temperature controller once. |
| | 0002h | Continuous setting | Write the values set in the setting area data field onto a temperature controller at every communication. |
| Command setting demand flag | 0000h | Stop operation | Stops executing commands of the setting area. |
| | 0001h | Perform once | Carries out a command of the setting area once. |
| Command | Refer to the command definition | Refer to the command definition | Carries out the command. |

- Commands of the setting area system field

The following operation command codes can be set for each command.

| Operation command | Operation command code | Switching |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Auto/manual switchover | 100 | Auto mode |
| | 101 | Manual mode |
| RUN/standby | 200 | RUN |
| | 201 | Standby |
| Local SV/remote SV switchover | 300 | Local SV |
| | 301 | Remote SV |
| Ramp/soak control | 400 | Stop |
| | 401 | Run |
| | 402 | Hold |
| AT run/stop | 500 | AT stop |
| | 501 | Normal AT run |
| | 502 | Low-PV type AT run |
| Unlatch alarms | 600 | Unlatch all alarms |
| | 601 | Unlatch alarm 1 |
| | 602 | Unlatch alarm 2 |
| | 603 | Unlatch alarm 3 |
| | 604 | Unlatch alarm 4 |
| | 605 | Unlatch alarm 5 |
| SV number change | 700 | to local SV |
| | 701 | to SV 1 |
| | 702 | to SV 2 |
| | 703 | to SV 3 |
| | 704 | to SV 4 |
| | 705 | to SV 5 |
| | 706 | to SV 6 |
| | 707 | to SV 7 |
| PID number change | 800 | to local PID |
| | 801 | to PID 1 (PID group No.1) |
| | 802 | to PID 2 (PID group No.2) |
| | 803 | to PID 3 (PID group No.3) |
| | 804 | to PID 4 (PID group No.4) |
| | 805 | to PID 5 (PID group No.5) |
| | 806 | to PID 6 (PID group No.6) |
| | 807 | to PID 7 (PID group No.7) |
| Power calculation | 900 | Stop |
| | 901 | Run |
| | 902 | Hold |
| SV write mode | 1000 | Write mode of non-volatile memory |
| | 1001 | RAM write mode (Write data is initialized when the power is turned off.) |
| RAM data storage | 1100 | Stores RAM data in the non-volatile memory |

Monitor area

Allows you to check the response of temperature controllers to the response demand issued by the setting area system field of PLC, or the temperature controller status.

- Monitor area data field

Data field of monitor area enables PLC to check the values of up to 16 parameters of temperature controllers.

- Monitor area system field

Allows you to check the response of temperature controllers to the response demand issued by the setting area system field of PLC, or the temperature controller status.

| Item | Value | Response | Action |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Read response flag | 0000h to 0003h | Normal response | Indicates that the response value agrees with the value of the read demand flag, and the response for demand is normal. |
| | 8001h to 8003h | Error response | Indicates that the response for demand is erroneous. (i.e., read register data is erroneous.) |
| Parameter setting response flag | 0000h to 0002h | Normal response | Indicates that the response value agrees with the value of the parameter setting demand flag, and the response for demand is normal. |
| | 8001h to 8002h | Error response | Indicates that the response for demand is erroneous. (i.e., setting register data is erroneous.) |
| Command setting response flag | 0000h to 0001h | Normal response | Indicates that the response value agrees with the value of the command demand flag, and the response for demand is normal. |
| | 8001h | Error response | Indicates that the response for command demand is erroneous. (i.e., an error occurred during command execution.) |
| Data on read error and setting error | Data on read error (1 byte) | | Shows error information in bits. (Refer to the below table for the detail.) |
| | Data on setting error (1 byte) | | Shows error information in bits. (Refer to the below table for the detail.) |

- Data on read error and setting error for the monitor area system field

| Bit | Value | Error detail |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 0: no error 1: invalid address | The address for an unavailable register number is specified. |
| 2 | 0: no error 1: limit error | Register data is out of the setting range. |
| 3 | 0: no error 1: EPPROM busy | EPPROM is busy. |

Setup and related parameters

The following parameters need to be configured to use the programless communication.

In the programless communication, the station No. 1 acts as a master which requires more detailed setup than slave devices.

- Setup items only for master

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| CH9 CoM | 765 | RVWt | RS-485 receive timeout (set point x 10 ms) | 1 to 100 | 10 | |
| | 766 | RVCt | RS-485 send retry times | 0 to 10 | 3 | |
| | 768 | MXSt | Last station No. | 0 to 31 | 0 | Set the station number of the last controller. |
| | 805 | PLSt | Target PLC station No. | 0 to 255 | 0 | Set the station number of PLC. (Be sure not to assign the same station number with temperature controllers.) |
| | 806 | PAdk | PLC registration number allocation rule | 0: contiguous allocation 1: individual allocation | 0 | Define how the PLC's MODBUS address areas for temperature controllers are allocated. |
| | 807 | MSWt | Communication interval between temperature controllers | 0 - 100 (0 to 100 ms) | 20 | |
| | 808 | PLWt | Communication interval between a PLC and temperature controllers | 0 - 100 (0 to 200 ms) | 10 | |

- Setup items common for master and slaves

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks | |
|-------------------|------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| CH9 CoM | 760 | CtYP | Communication type | 0: MODBUS RTU 1: Cooperative operation 2: Programless communication | 0 | Select "2: Programless communication". | |
| | 761 | StNo | Station No. | 0 to 255 (0: unresponsive communication) | 1 | Set "1" for the master. Set the station number starting from No.1. (Do not skip any numbers.) | |
| | 762 | SPEd | RS-485 baud rate | 96: 9600 bps 192: 19200 bps 384: 38400 bps 115K: 115 Kbps | 96 | Set the baud rate. | |
| | 763 | PrTy | RS-485 parity | NoNE (no parity) odd EVEN | odd | Set the parity. | |
| | 809 | PLAd | Head of PLC registration numbers | 0000 - FFFFF | 0 | Set the first address for PLC's MODBUS communication area used in programless communication. When PAdK setting is individual allocation, configure this parameter on each device. | |
| | 810 | SA01 | Modbus address of data No.1 in setting area | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | Register the MODBUS address of the temperature controller you want to change the setting via PLC. | |
| | : | | | | | | |
| | 825 | SA16 | Modbus address of data No.16 in setting area | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | Register the MODBUS address of the temperature controller you want to change the setting via PLC. | |
| | 826 | MA01 | Modbus address of data No.1 in monitor area | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | Register the MODBUS address of the temperature controller you want to monitor via PLC. | |
| | : | | | | | | |
| 841 | MA16 | Modbus address of data No.16 in monitor area | 0 - 49999 (0: undefined, 30001 to 39999, 40001 to 49999: MODBUS address) | 0 | Register the MODBUS address of the temperature co | | |

To check the communication status, use the following parameter.

- Parameter

| Parameter channel | Screen No. | Parameter display symbol | Name | Setting range | Initial value | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| CH4 MoN | 445 | ERSt | Communication error station number | Shows the station number under a cooperative communication error or a programless communication error. | - | If communication error occurs in several devices, the display shows their station numbers in turn for 2 seconds each. |

Setup for Programless Communication

Setup for Mitsubishi PLC

Programless communication with Mitsubishi PLC

Modbus communication enables programless communication with Mitsubishi PLC.
In programless communication, PLC acts as a Modbus slave which receives data from each temperature controller.

Mitsubishi Modbus slave communication module is required.

Required software and hardware

| | |
|----------|---|
| Hardware | Mitsubishi PLC CPU PLC power supply Modbus slave communication module PLC loader cable Setup PC |
| Software | Mitsubishi PLC loader software GX Works2 |

Allocation of Modbus register for PLC programless communication

Each temperature controller accesses the PLC by using Modbus 03H and 10H functions.

Mitsubishi PLC does not have limit for the use of Modbus holding register. You can use both sequential allocation and individual allocation for allocating Modbus registers to 31 PXFs.

Preparation for Mitsubishi PLC setup

This section describes the preparation and setup procedure for Mitsubishi PLC with the following configuration as an example.

Example:

Hardware and software:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| PLC | : Q02CPU |
| PLC power supply | : Q61P |
| Modbus communication unit | : QJ71MB91 |
| Temperature controller PXF | : 31 units |
| PLC setup software | : GX Works2 V1.525X |

Communication conditions:

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Communication speed | : 38400bps |
| Parity | : odd |
| Stop bit | : 1 bit |
| PLC station number | : 200 |
| PLC register allocation rule | : sequential allocation, start address of register: 0 |

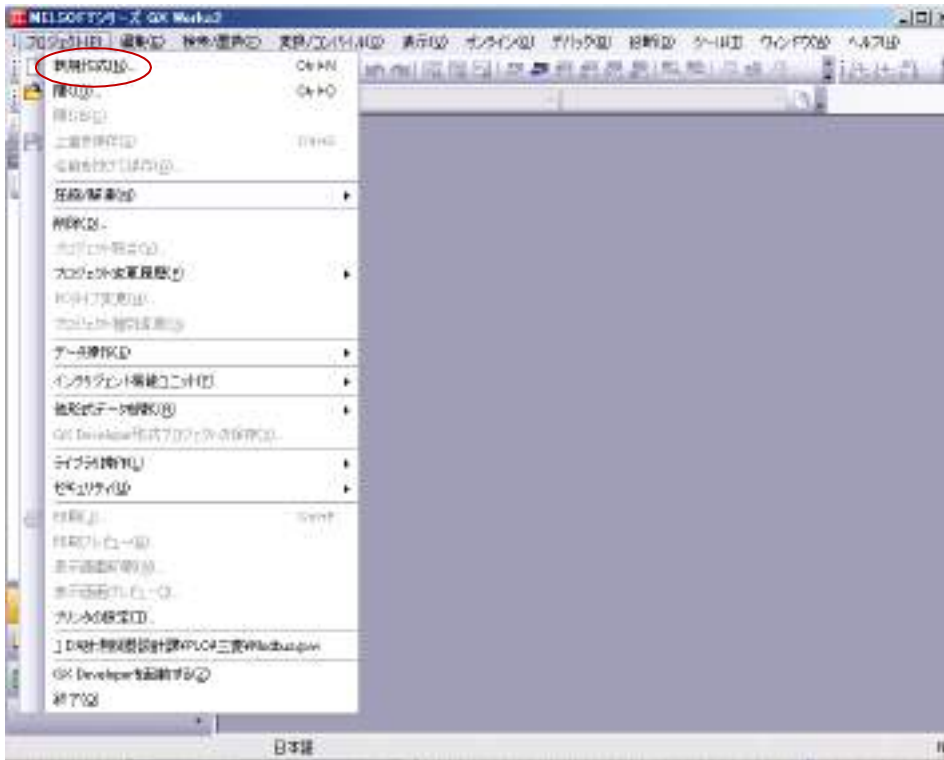
Preparation:

1. Define the register number for programless communication and the allocation method.
2. Configure the hardware environment with PLC's CPU, power supply, and communication unit.
3. Install the setup software GX Works2 by using the setup PC.
(Refer to the instructions for GX Works2 for the installation procedure.)
4. Connect the PC and the PLC with the PLC loader cable.

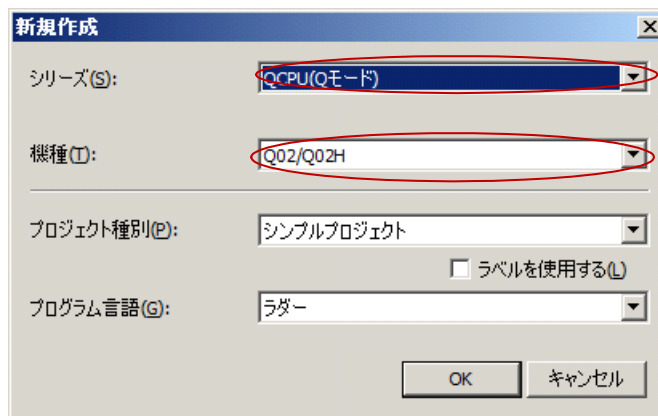
Mitsubishi PLC setup

1 Creating a new project

1. Select the CPU series and model you use, and click OK.

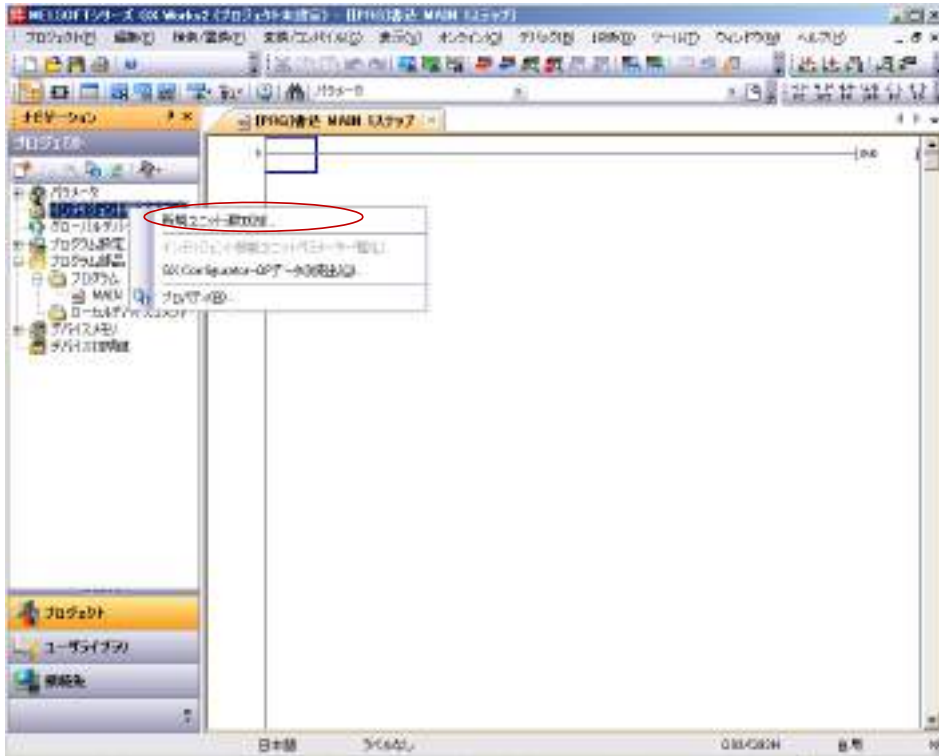


2. Select the CPU series and model you use, and click OK.

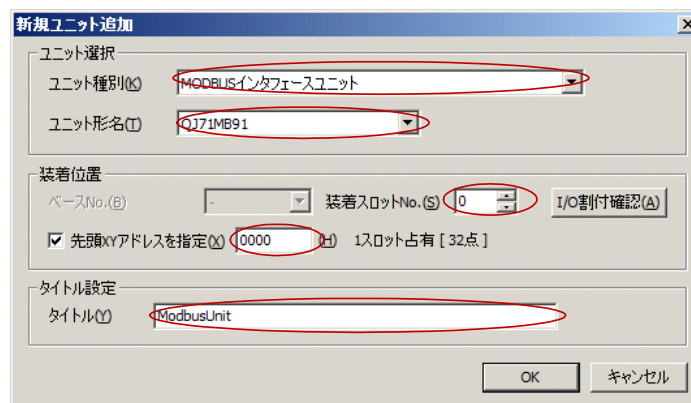


2 Adding intelligent functional module

1. Select Project > Intelligent Function Module > New Module.

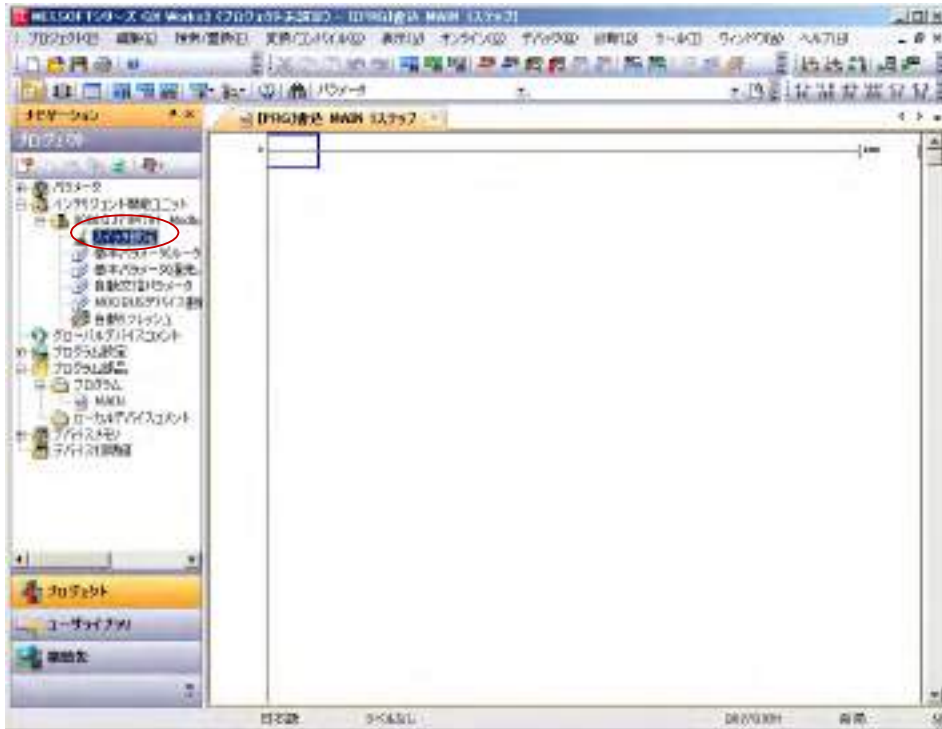


2. Set Module type, Module model, Mounted Slot No., Specify Start XY Address, and Title, and then click OK.



3 Setting communication conditions

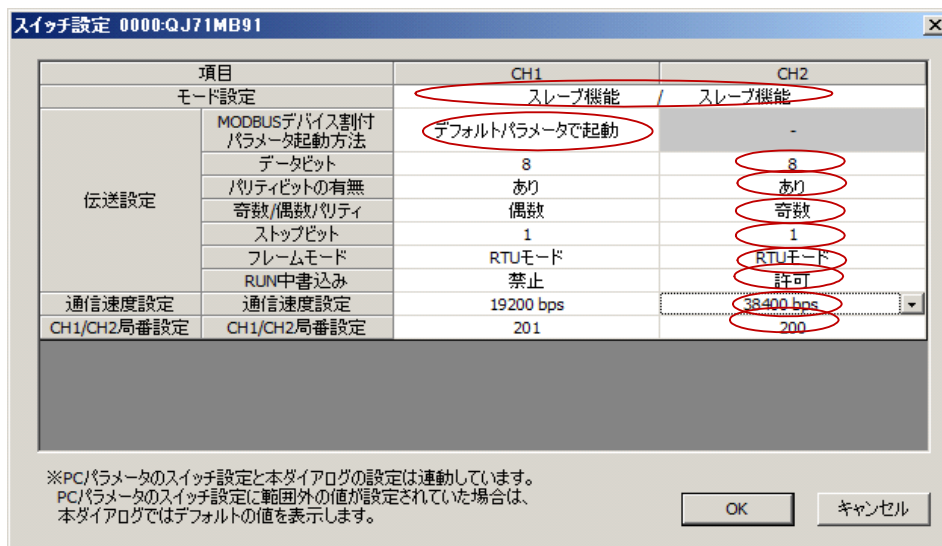
1. Select Project > Intelligent Function Module > 0000QJ71MB9 > Switch setting.



2. Enter the mode setting, transmission setting, communication speed for CH2, and station number setting for CH1/CH2, and then click OK.

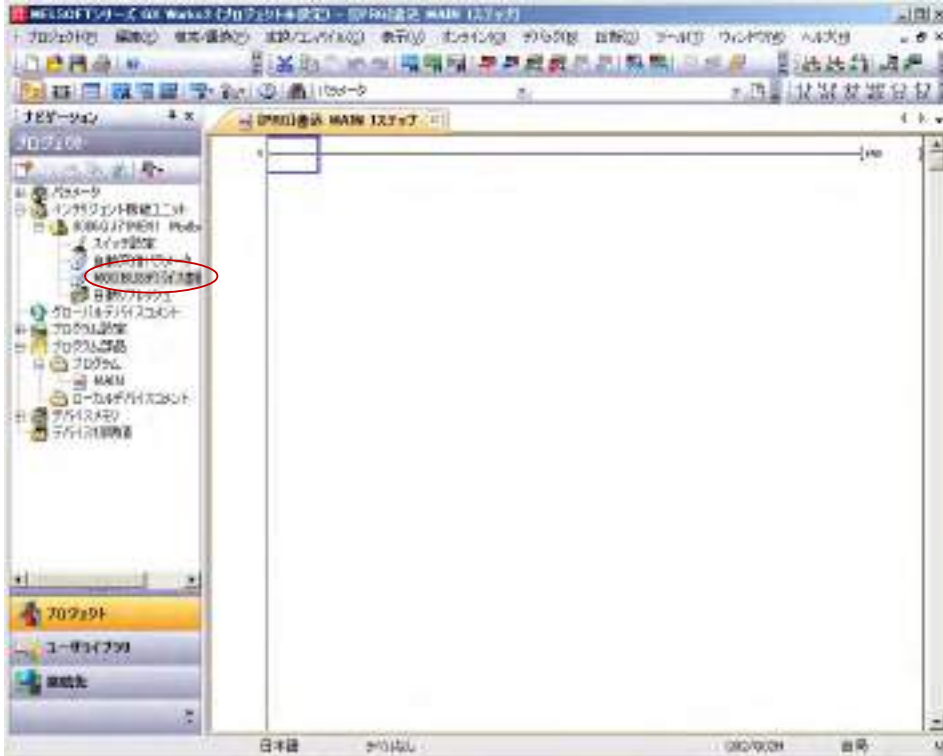
Setting target: CH2 (for RS485 communication)

Mode setting : Select either master/slave function
 MODBUS device assignment : Start with default parameters
 (Note: If you assigned your device, select "Start with the user-set parameters".)
 Data bit : 8
 Parity bit presence : present
 Even /odd parity : odd (in accordance with PXF)
 Stop bit : 1
 Frame mode : RTU mode
 Online change : Enable
 Baud rate : 38400bps (in accordance with PXF)
 Station number : 200 (excluding 1-32)



4 Checking Modbus device assignment

1. Select Project > Intelligent Function Module > 0000QJ71MB91 > Modbus device assignment.

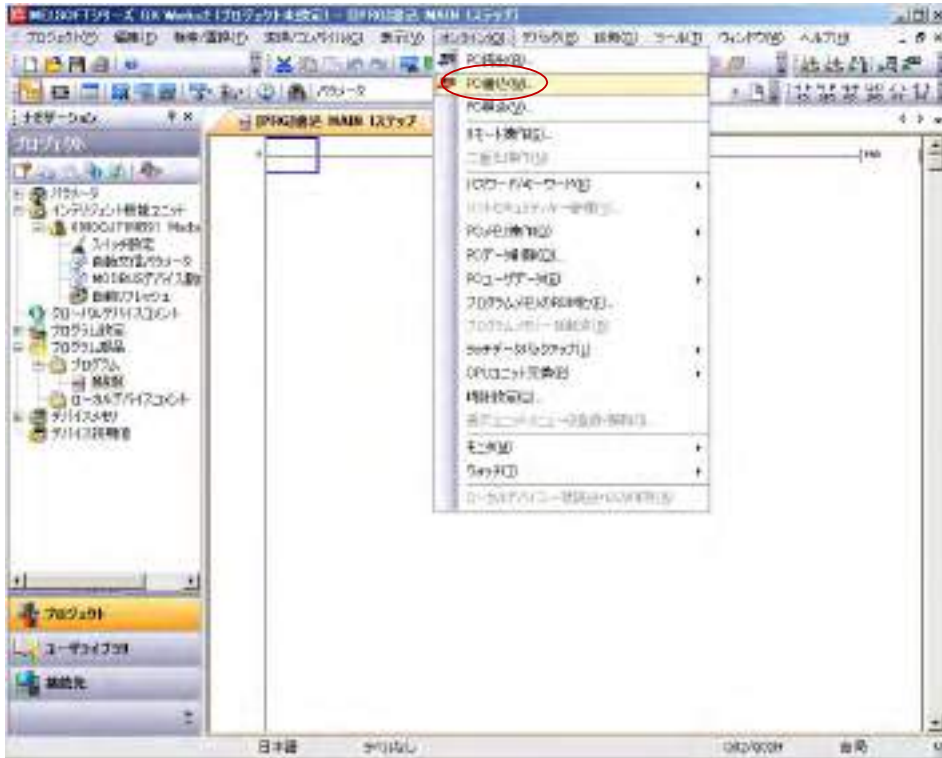


2. The register addresses for automatic MODBUS device assignment are shown as follows.

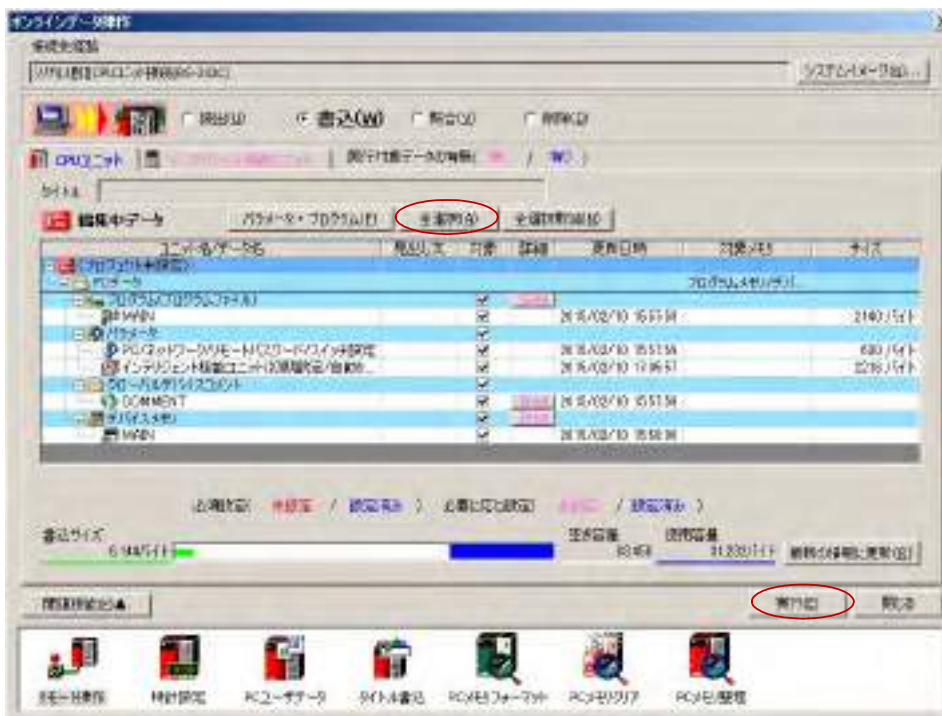


5 Writing to PLC

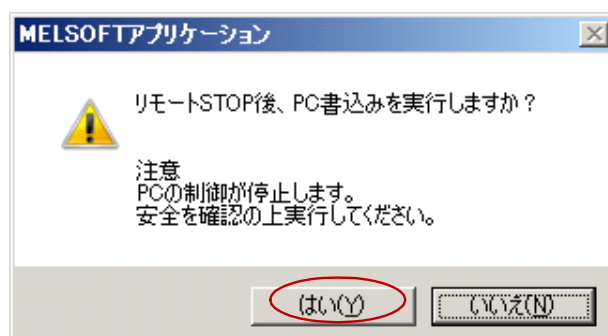
1. Select Online > Write to PLC.



2. Select "Select All" and click Execute.



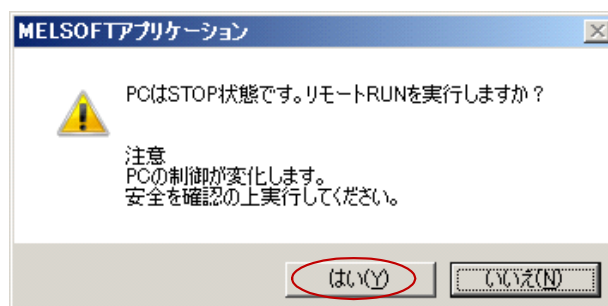
3. Click Yes.



4. The progress dialog box is displayed. The message "Completed" is displayed when the writing is completed. Click Close.



5. Click OK to remotely operate PLC.



Setup for Siemens PLC

Programless communication with Siemens PLC

Modbus communication enables programless communication with Siemens PLC.

In programless communication, PLC acts as a Modbus slave which receives data from each temperature controller.

For Siemens PLC Modbus slave communication, RS-485 communication module (for example, CP341), and Modbus slave driver are required. The Modbus slave driver software and the dongle are available from Siemens AG.

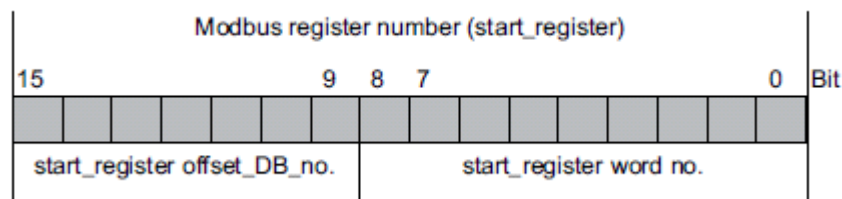
Required software and hardware

| | |
|----------|---|
| Hardware | Memory necessary for Siemens S7 series CPU and for Modbus communication driver PLC power supply RS485 communication module (for example, CP341) Dongle for Modbus slave communication Setup PC PLC loader cable PCI card for STEP 7 |
| Software | Siemens SIMATIC STEP 7 Siemens SIMATIC PtP CP Loadable Drivers Configuration Package (Modbus driver and communication setup software for CP341 and CP441-2) |

Allocation of Modbus register for PLC programless communication

Each temperature controller accesses a PLC by using Modbus 03H and 10H functions.

The following is the definition of 03H and 10H function holding registers of Siemens PLC.



Offset DB number = DB number - Base DB number

(For the detail, refer to the instructions for Siemens Modbus slave.)

One data block can store 512 registers.

As the setting area and the monitor area for programless communication are composed of 40 words total, continuous allocation is available for up to 12 devices with one DB.

When using 12 units or more, select individual allocation.

Preparation for Siemens PLC setup

This section describes the preparation and setup procedure for Siemens PLC with the following configuration as an example.

Example:

Hardware and software

PLC : CPU313C-2 DP
 PLC power supply : PS307
 Communication Module : CP341
 Temperature controller PXF : 31 units
 PLC setup software : SIMATIC STEP 7 V5.4
 Modbus slave driver : SIMATIC PtP CP
 Loadable Drivers
 Configuration Package V1.0.3 for CP341, CP441-2

Communication conditions:

Baud rate : 38400 bps
 Parity : odd
 Stop bit : 1 bit
 PLC station number : 255

Data block definition

Base block : DB400
 PLC register allocation rule : individual allocation

PLC setting of each PXF and start address of monitor area

| Station number | Start address | Station number | Start address | Station number | Start address |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 0 | 13 | 512 | 25 | 1024 |
| 2 | 40 | 14 | 552 | 26 | 1064 |
| 3 | 80 | 15 | 592 | 27 | 1104 |
| 4 | 120 | 16 | 632 | 28 | 1144 |
| 5 | 160 | 17 | 672 | 29 | 1184 |
| 6 | 200 | 18 | 712 | 30 | 1224 |
| 7 | 240 | 19 | 752 | 31 | 1264 |
| 8 | 280 | 20 | 792 | | |
| 9 | 320 | 21 | 832 | | |
| 10 | 360 | 22 | 872 | | |
| 11 | 400 | 23 | 912 | | |
| 12 | 440 | 24 | 952 | | |

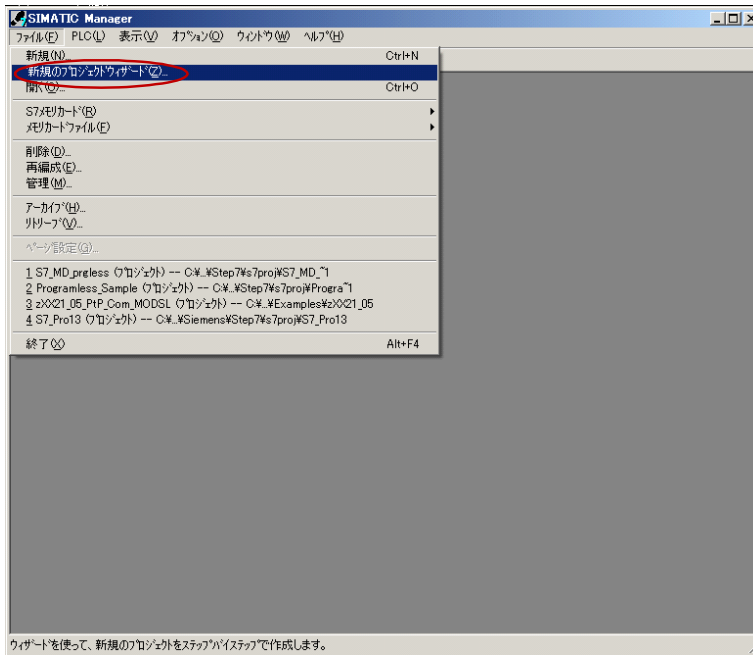
Preparation:

1. Define the register number for programless communication and the allocation method.
2. Attach the dongle on the back of the communication module CP341.
3. Configure the hardware environment with PLC's CPU, power supply, and communication module.
4. Install the setup software SIMATEC STEP 7 by using the setup PC.
(Refer to the instructions for SIMATEC STEP7 for the installation procedure.)
5. Install the Modbus slave driver on the PC.
(Refer to the instructions for the Modbus slave driver for the installation procedure.)
6. Connect the PC and the PLC with the PLC loader cable.

Siemens PLC setup

1 Creating a S7 project

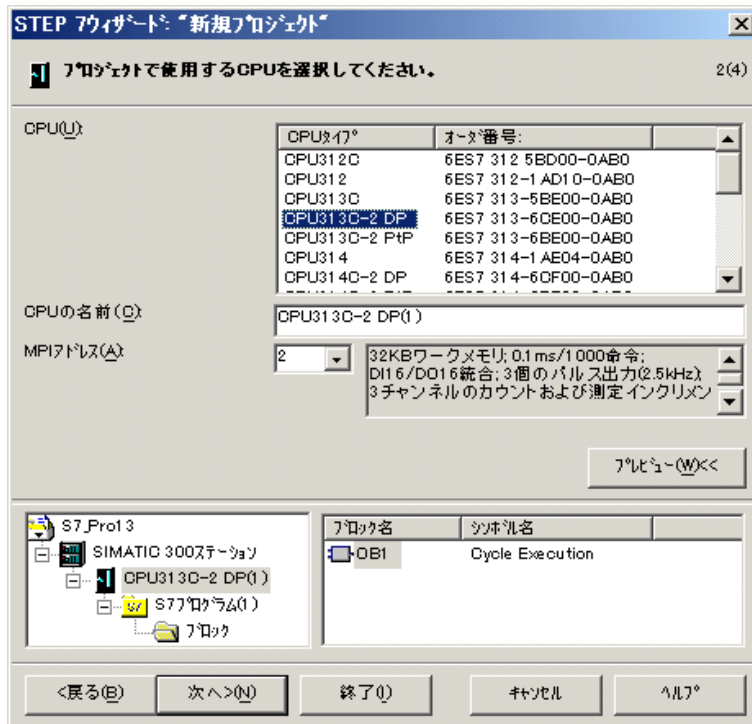
1. Double-click the SIMATIC Manager icon on the Windows desktop.
2. Select the File > Wizard "New Project" menu command.



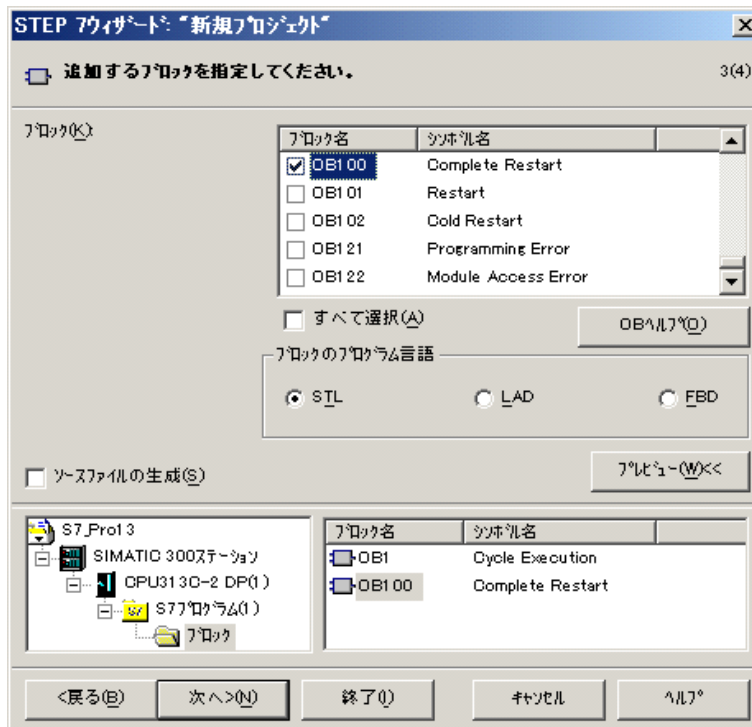
3. Click Next.



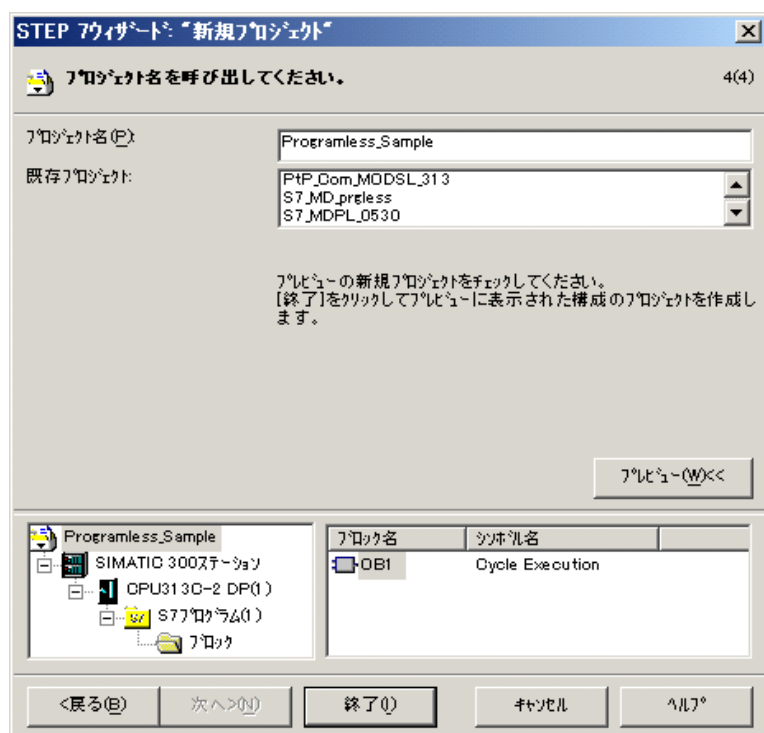
- Select the CPU type: CPU313C_2 DP, and click Next.



- Select the organization block: OB100 and Programming language: STL, and click Next.

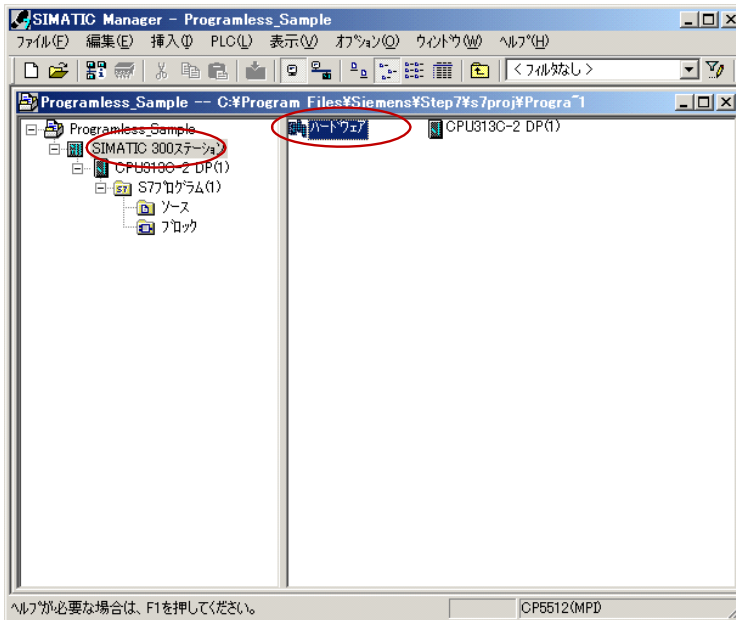


6. Enter a project name, and click Make.

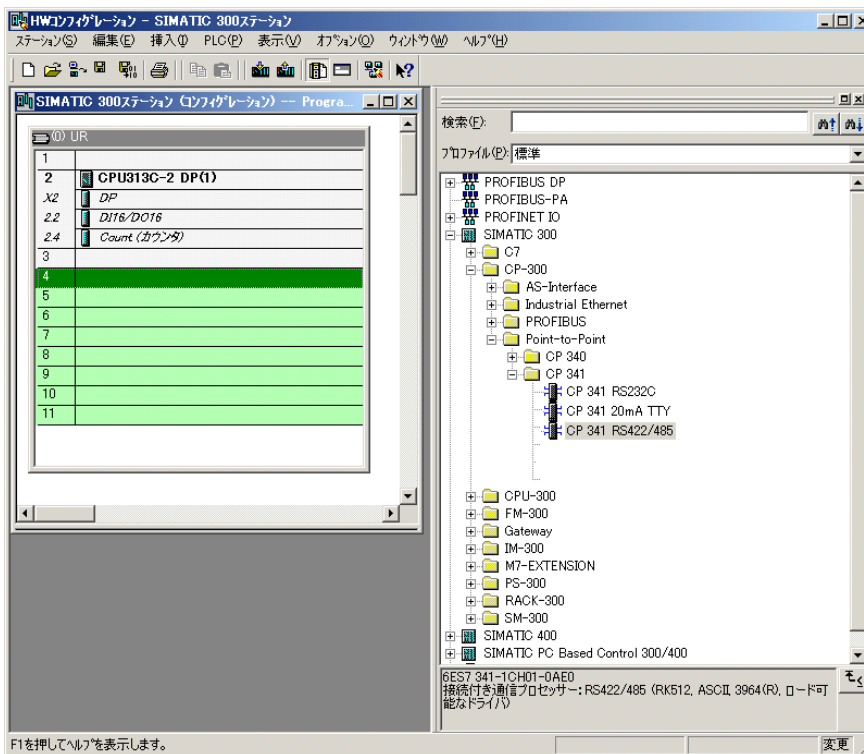


2 Configuring the Modbus slave communication module

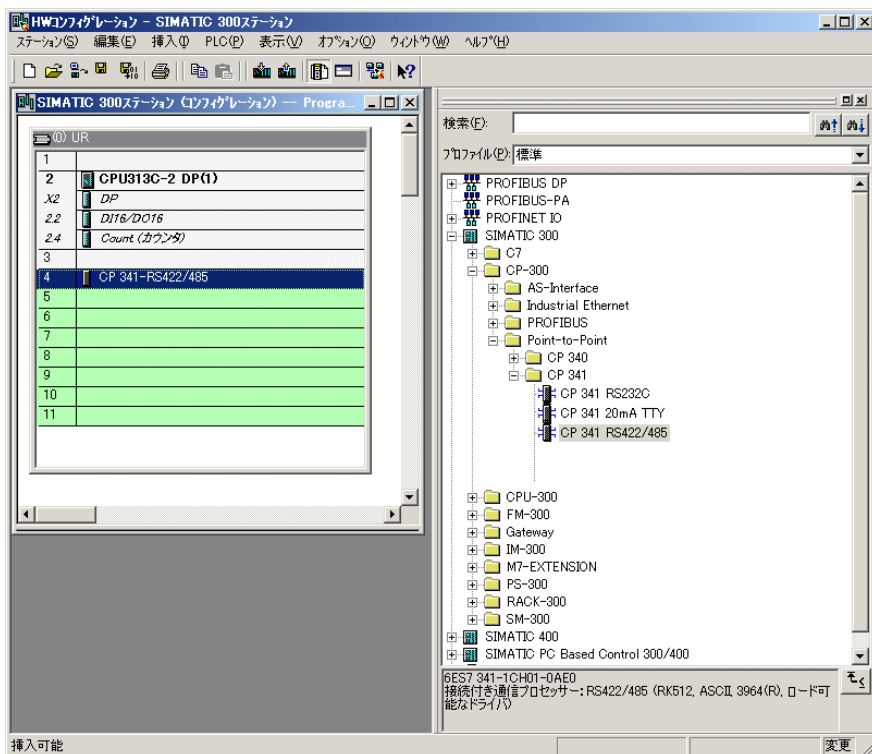
1. Open the SIMATIC 300 Station folder and double-click the Hardware symbol on the right-hand pane.



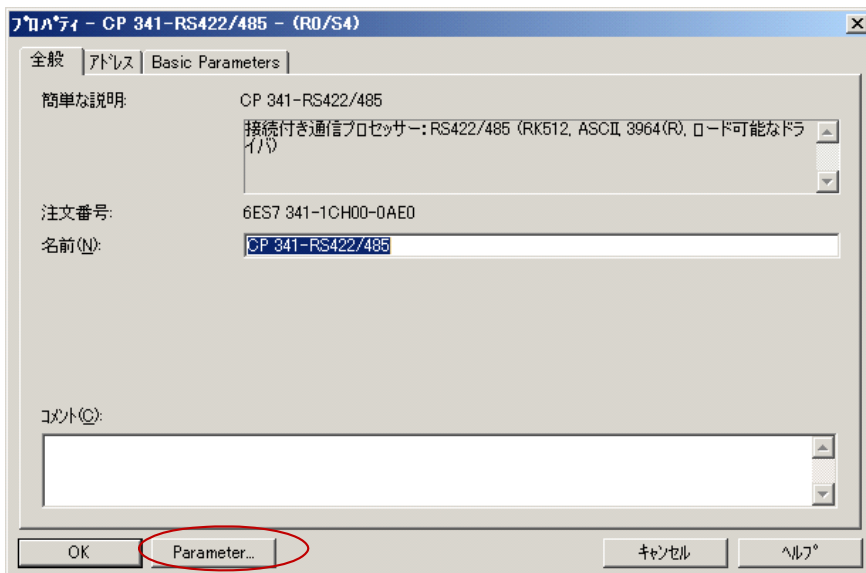
2. The "HW Config window opens. In the Hardware catalog on the right-hand pane, select SIMATIC300 > CP-300 > Point-to-Point > CP341 > CP 341 RS422/485, and drag and drop this onto the left-hand pane.



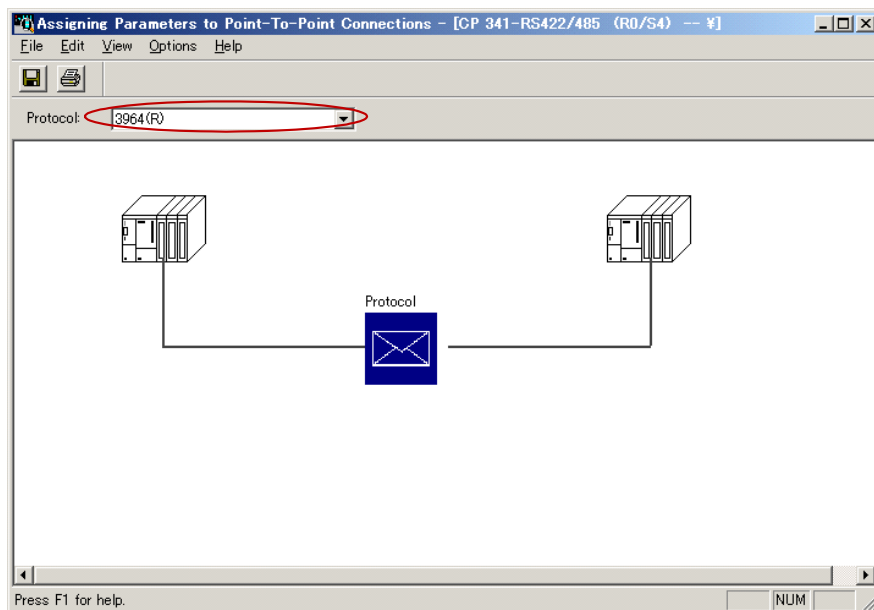
3. Double-click CP 341 RS422/485 on the left-hand pane.



4. Click Parameter button.

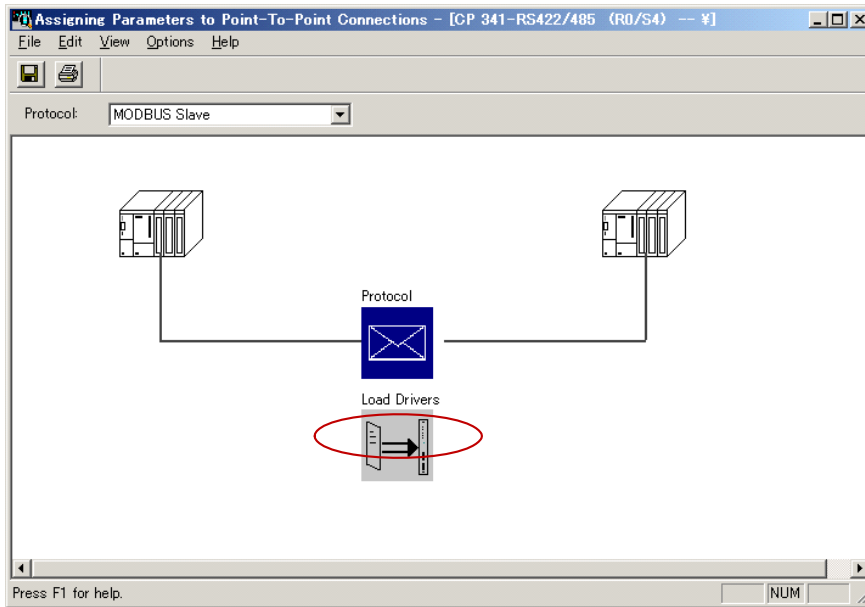


5. In the Protocol box, select MODBUS Slave.

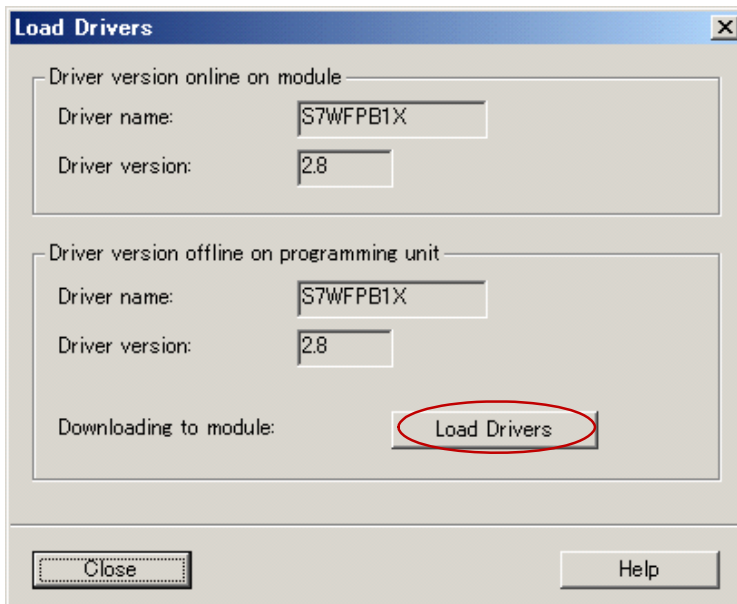


3 Loading the Modbus slave communication driver

1. Click Load Drivers to load the MODBUS slave driver.

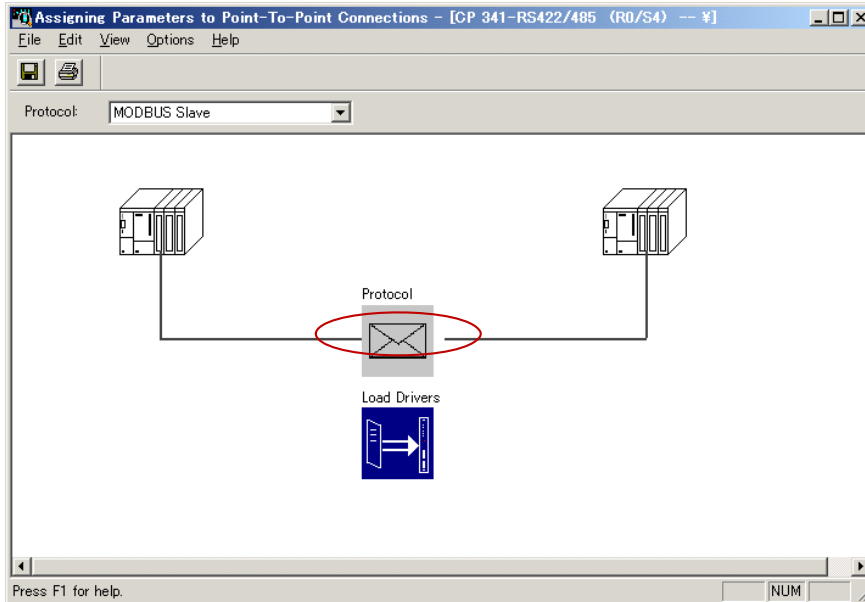


2. Click Load Drivers.

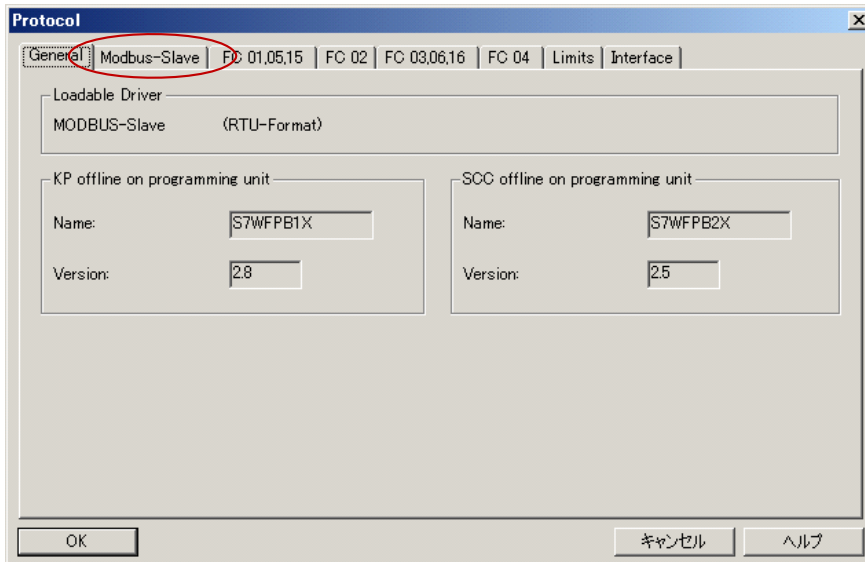


4 Setting communication conditions

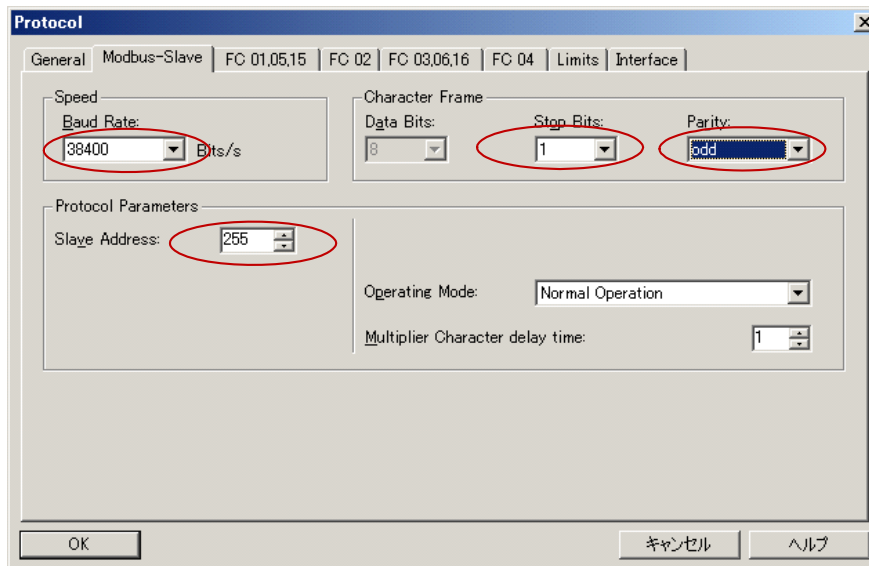
1. Double-click Protocol.



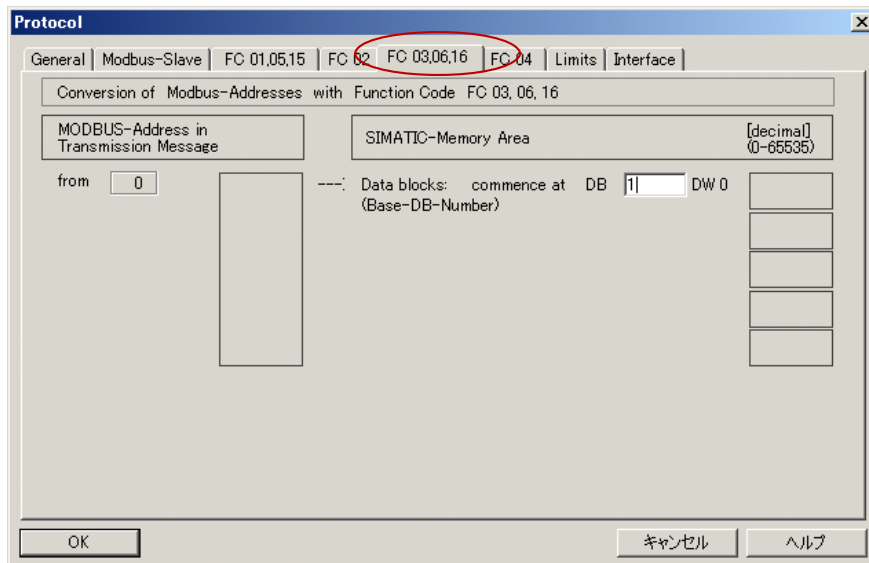
2. Select the Modbus-Slave tab.



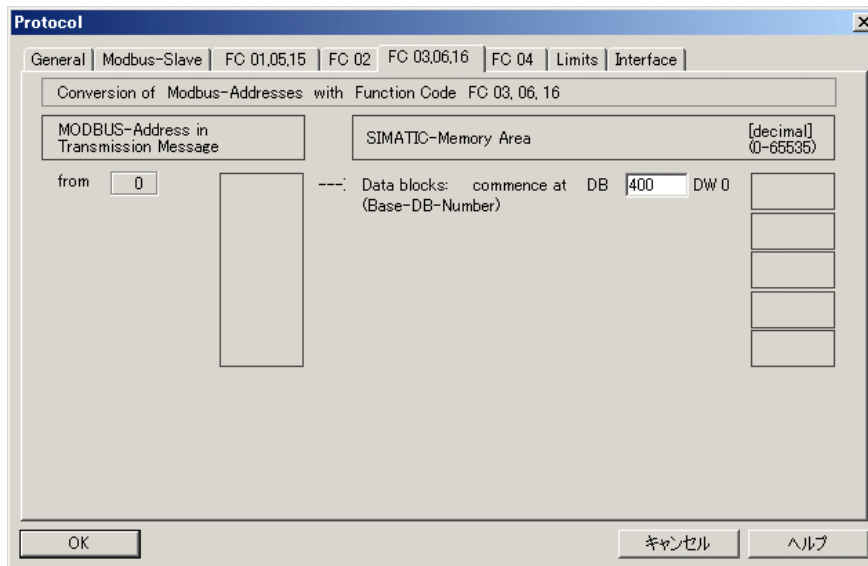
3. Enter baud rate, station number, stop bit, and parity.



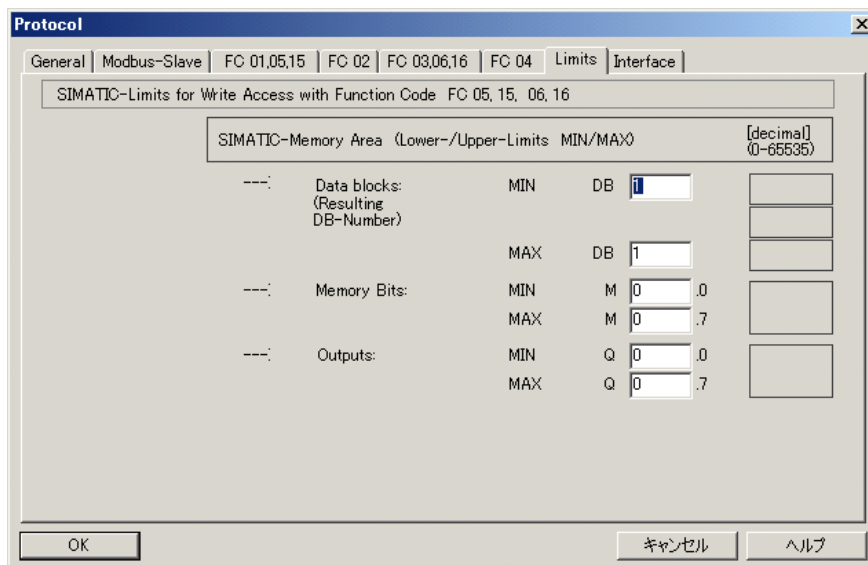
4. Select the FC 03,06,16 tab.



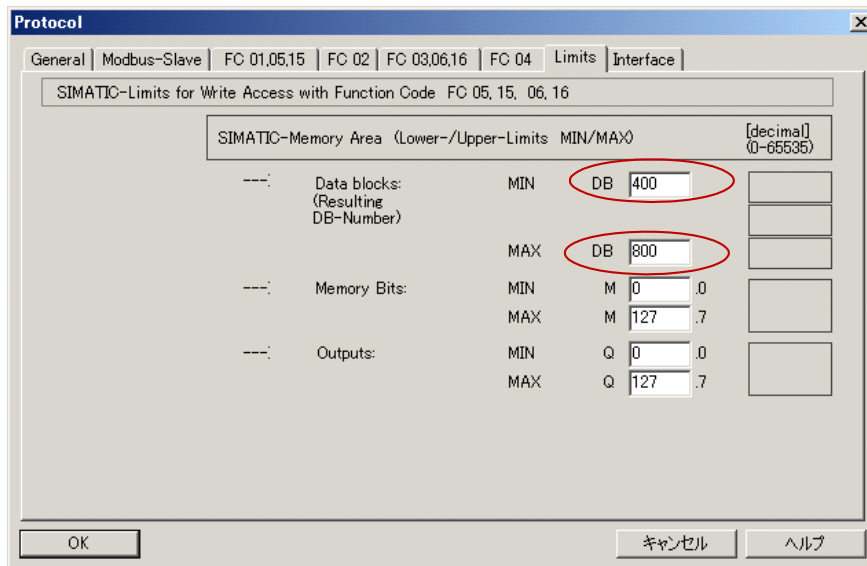
5. Enter a Base-DB-Number.



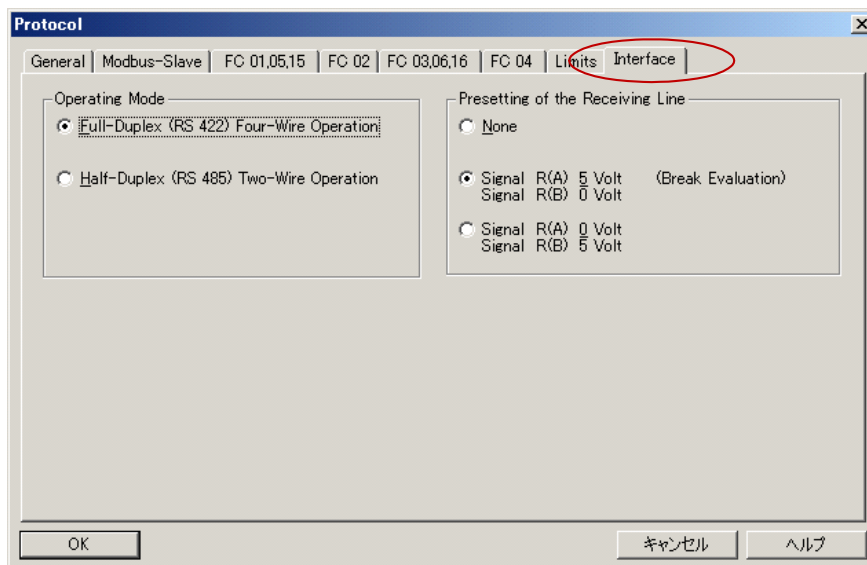
6. Select the Limits tab.



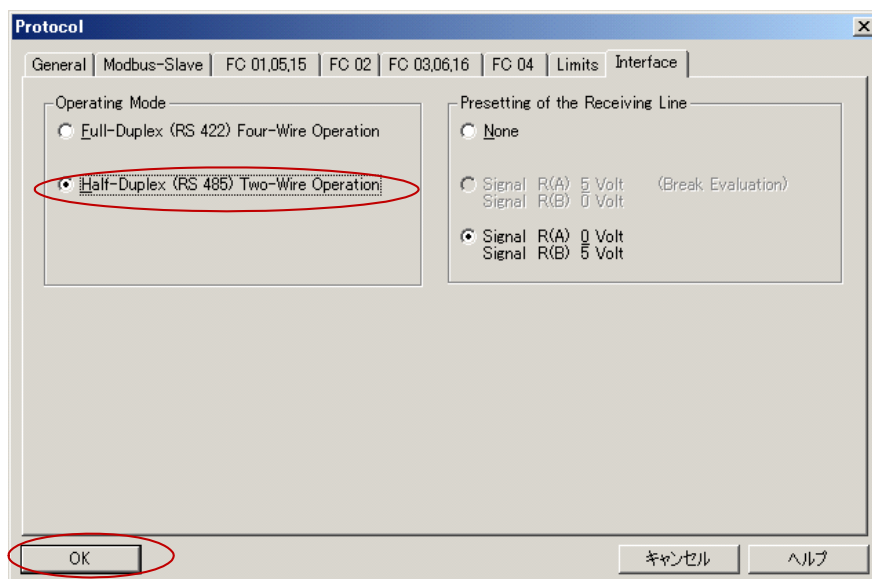
7. Enter the MIN and MAX values for Data blocks.



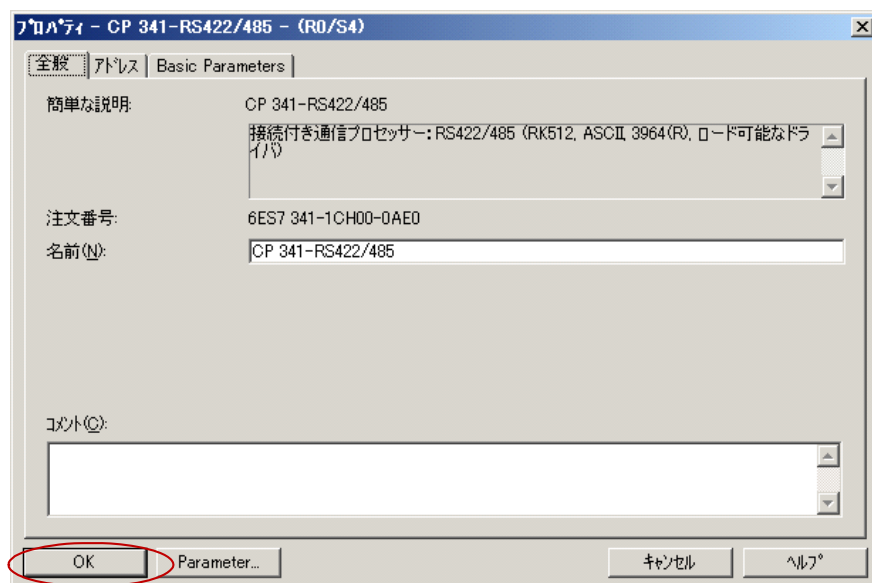
8. Select the Interface tab.



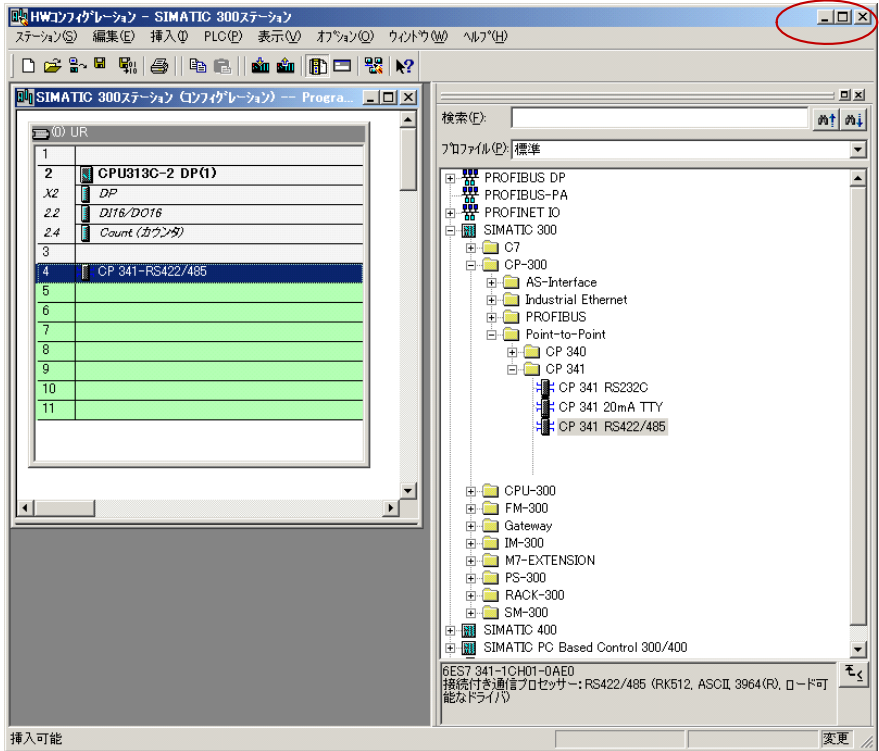
9. Select the operating mode you use, and click OK. The window goes back to "Property".



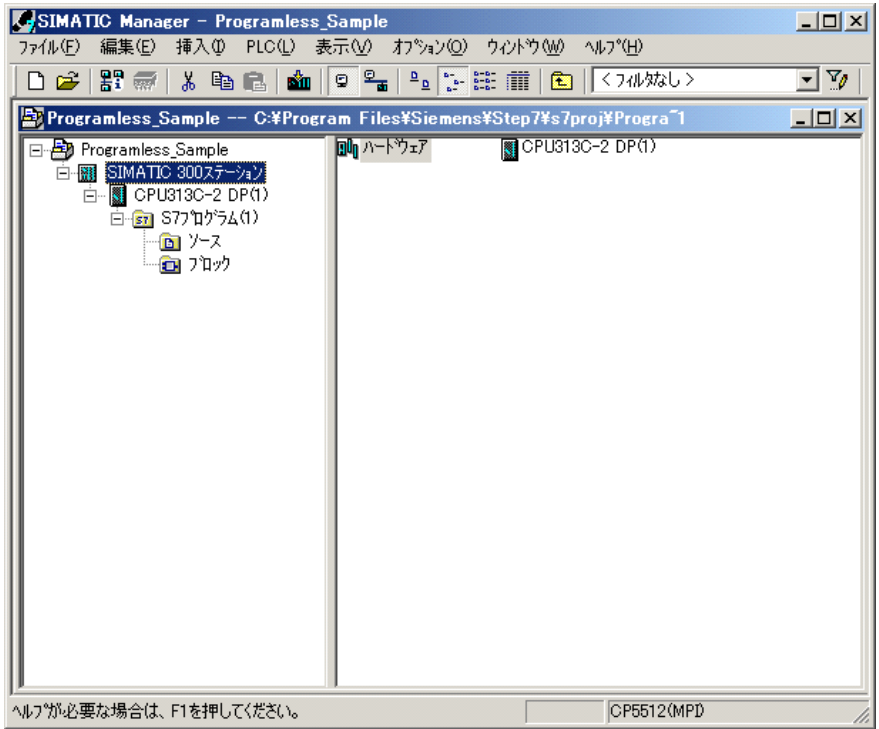
10. Click OK to go back to "HW config" window.



11. Close the "HW config" window to return to the SIMATIC Manager window.

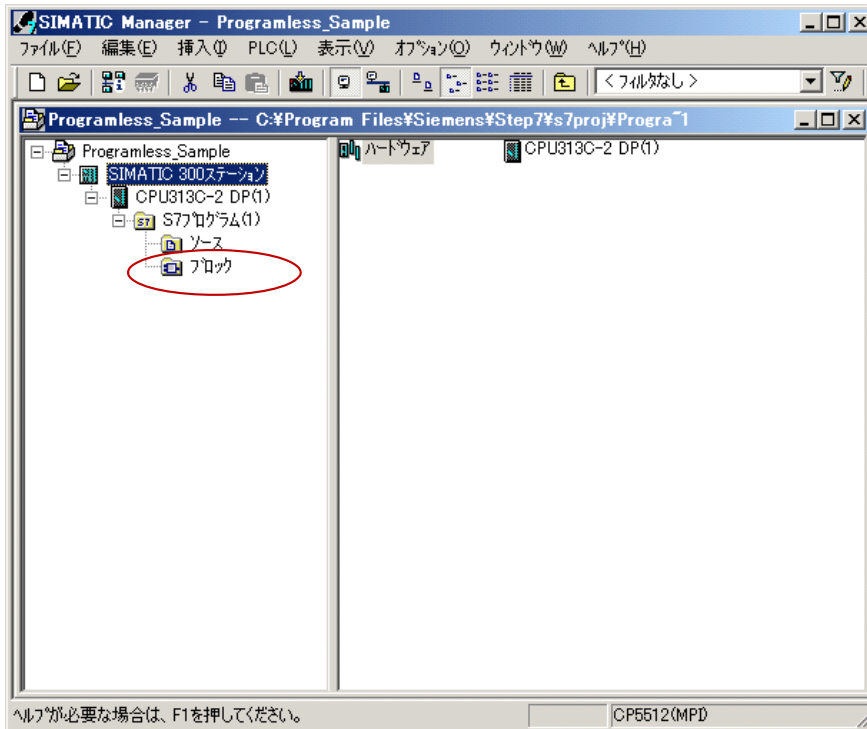


12. SIMATIC Manager window.

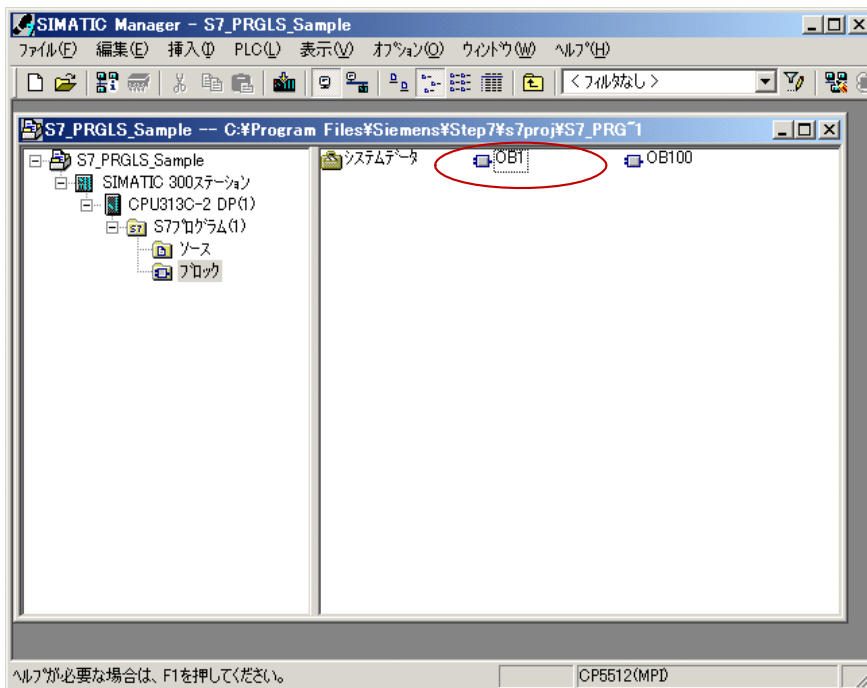


5 Creating and configuring a Modbus slave communication object

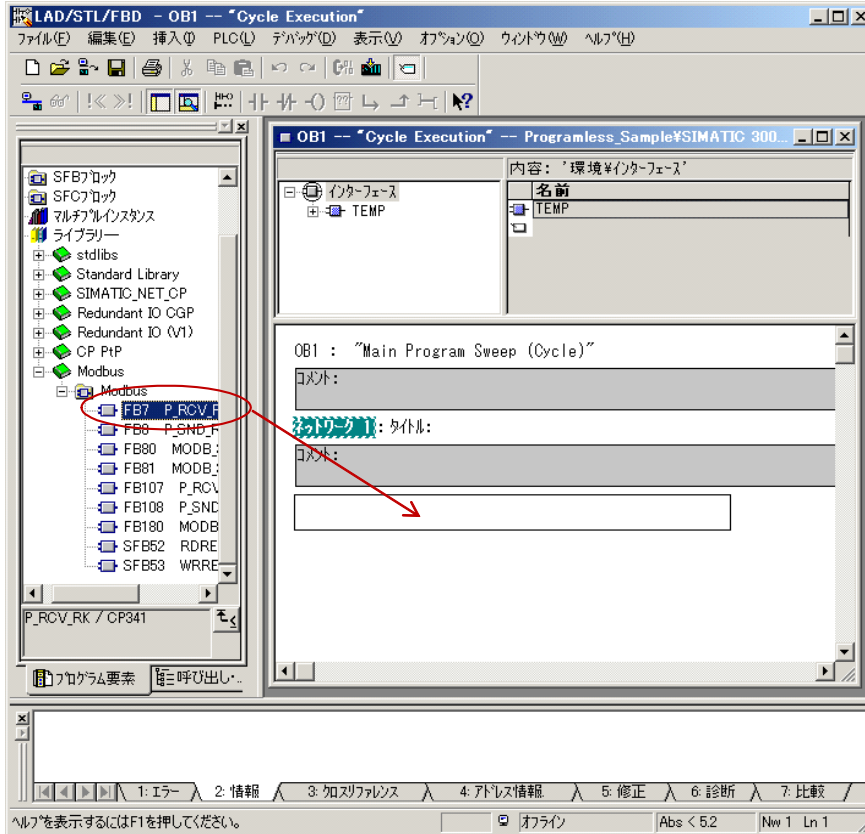
1. In the SIMATIC manager window, click Blocks folder to open it.



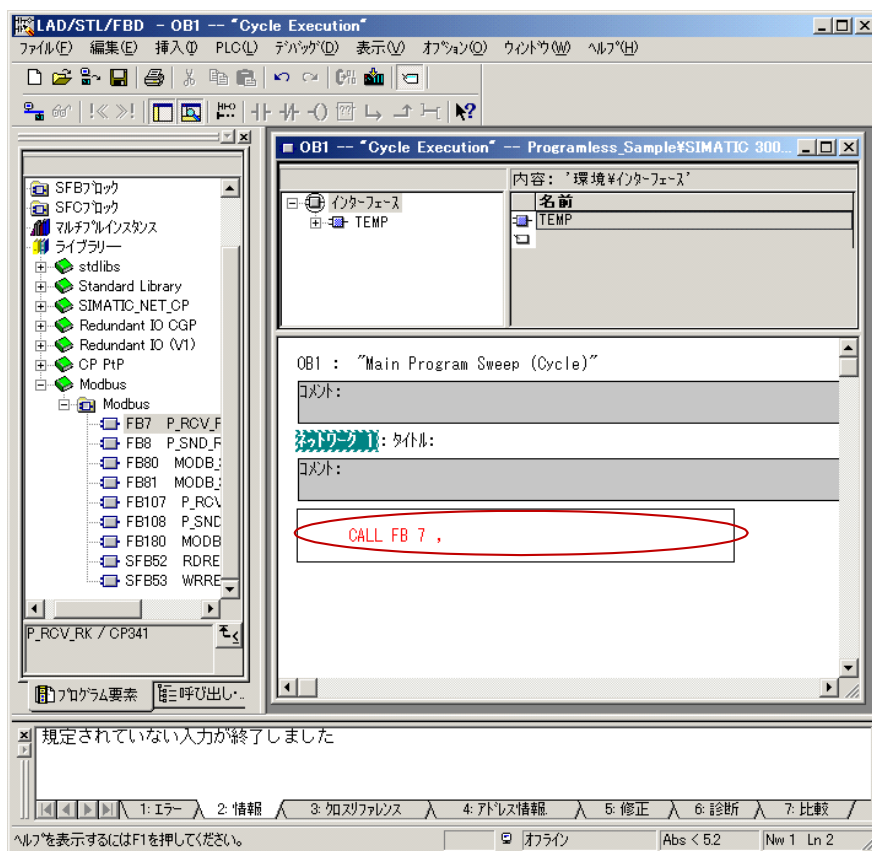
2. Double-click OB1 in the right-hand pane.



3. Select Modbus > FB7 from the project structure in the left-hand pane, and drag and drop it onto the program input line in the lower right.

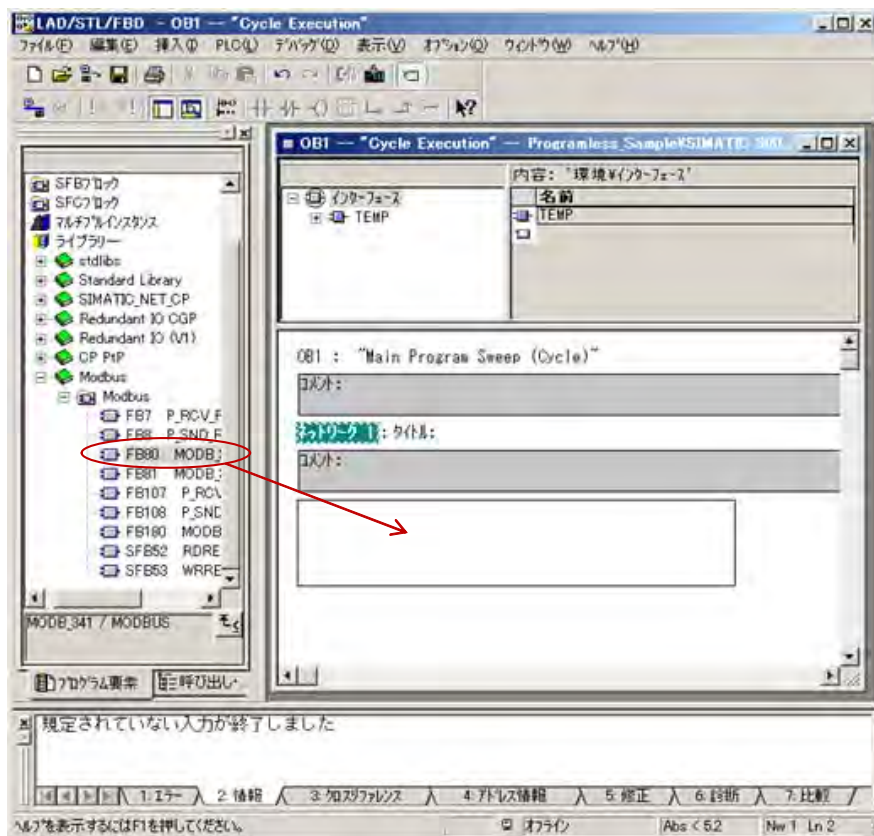


4. Delete "CALL FB 7," in the program input line.

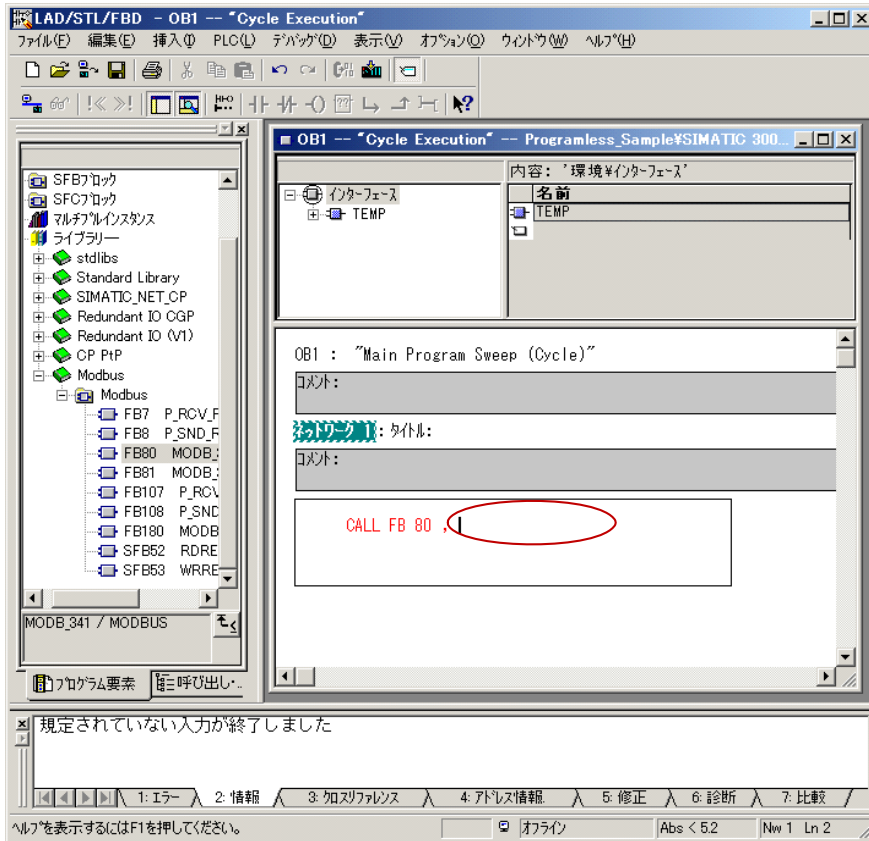


5. Repeat the same steps for FB8.

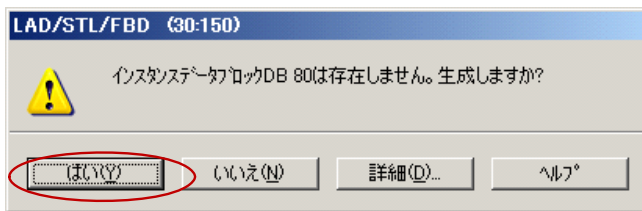
6. Select Modbus > FB80 from the project structure in the left-hand pane, and drag and drop it onto the program input line in the lower right.



7. Enter DB80, and press the Enter key.

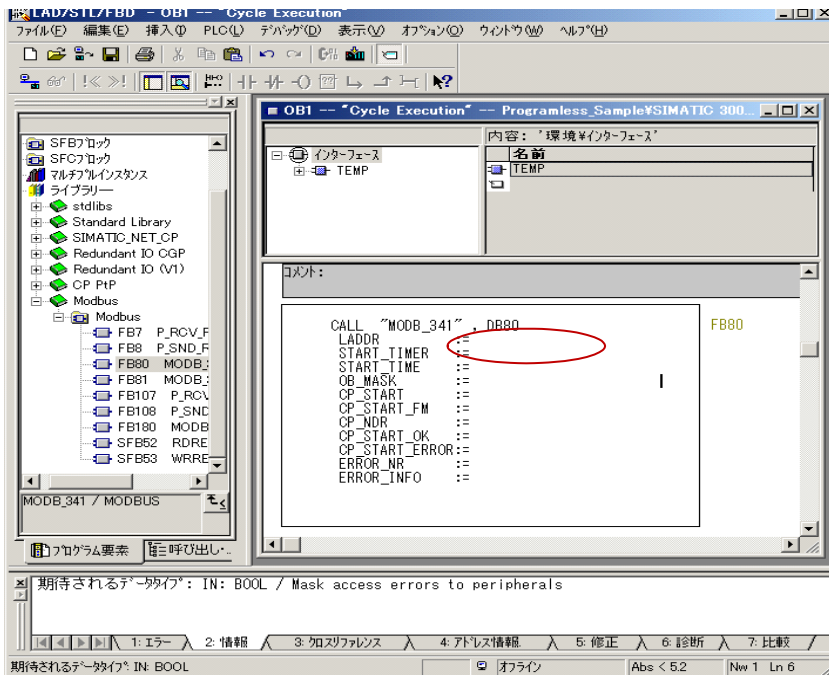


8. The following dialog box appears. Click YES.

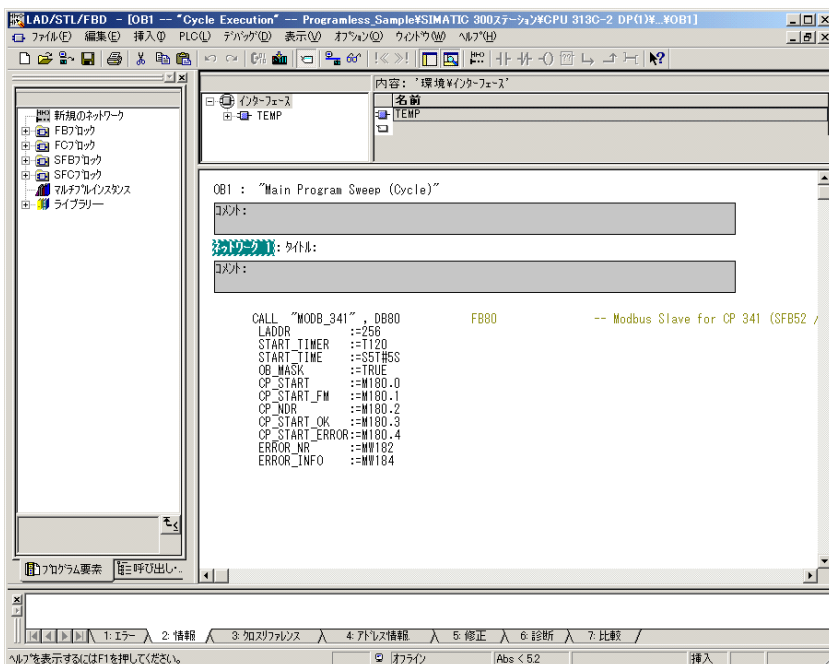


9. Enter the following values.

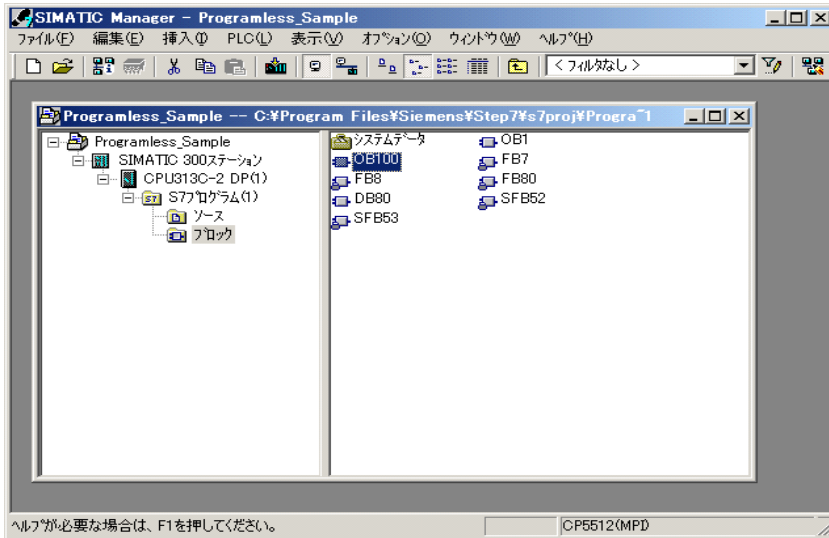
```
LADDR                :=256      // ! I: Modul Address
START_TIMER          :=T120     // ! I: Timer for "Timeout initialisation"
START_TIME           :=S5T#5S  // ! I: Time value "Timeout initialisation"
OB_MASK              :=TRUE     // ! I: Mask access errors
CP_START             :=M180.0   // ! I/O: Start of CP initialisation
CP_START_FM          :=M180.1   // ! I/O: Edge flag for CP_START
CP_NDR               =M180.2    // ! I/O: Info: New write job from CP
CP_START_OK          :=M180.3   // ! I/O: Initialis. finished without error
CP_START_ERROR       :=M180.4   // ! I/O: Initialis. finished with error
ERROR_NR             :=MW182    // ! I/O: Error number
ERROR_INFO           :=MW184    // ! I/O: Error additional info
```



When you finished, the screen will be as follows.

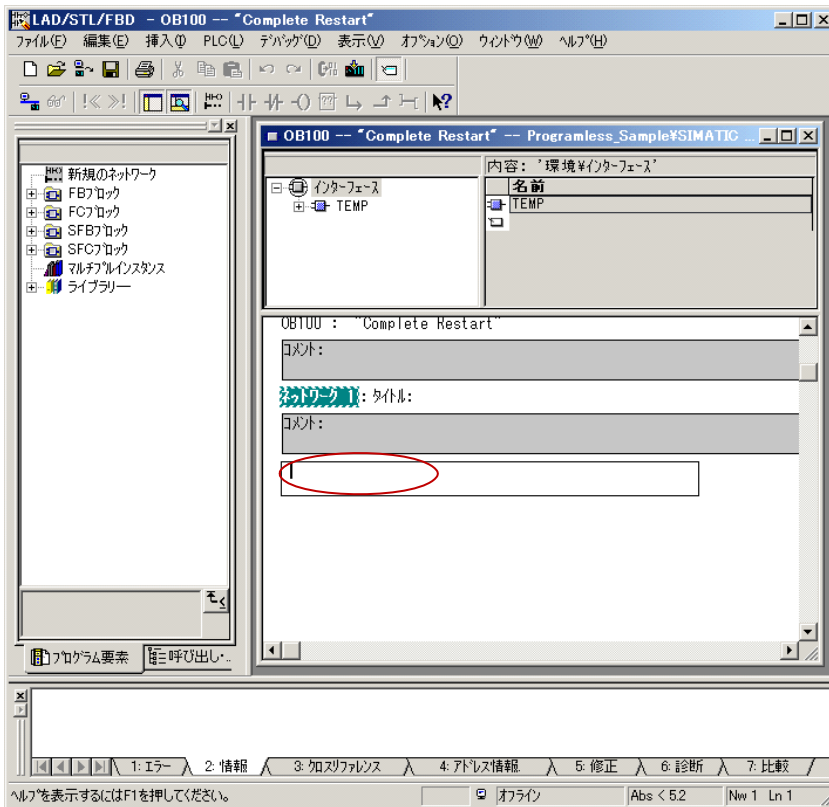


10. Close the window to return to the following screen, and double-click OB100.

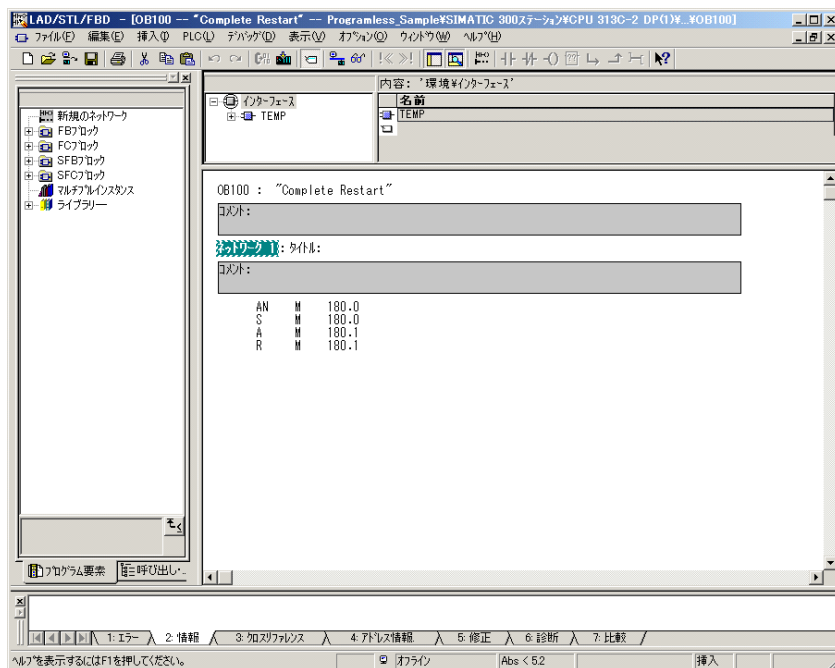


11. Enter the following instructions and save the data. Close the window.

```
AN    M    180.0    // Set initialisation flag CP_START
S     M    180.0
A     M    180.1    // Reset edge flag CP_START_FM
R     M    180.1
```

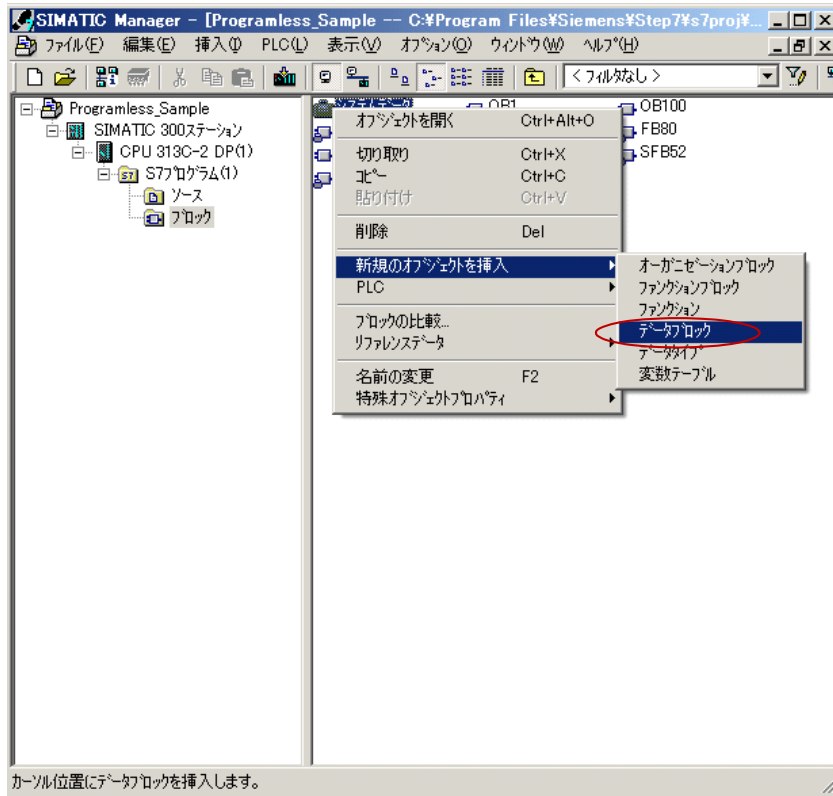


When you finished, the screen will be as follows.

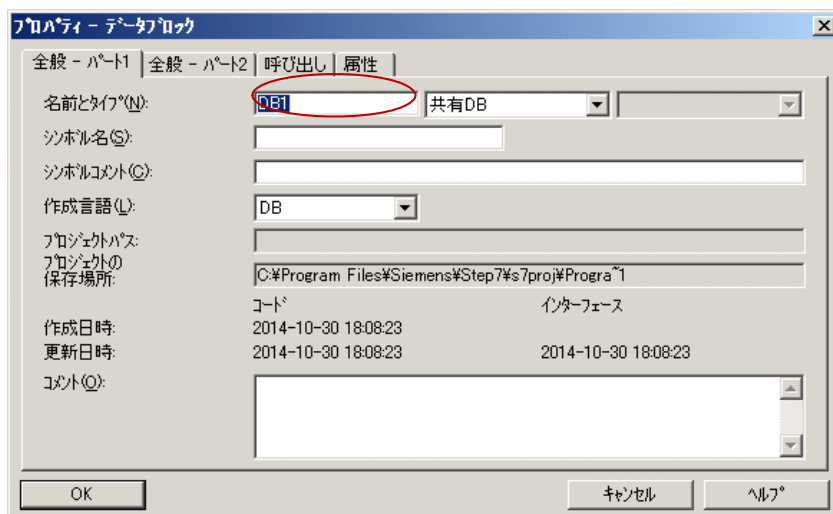


6 Creating a data block of holding register

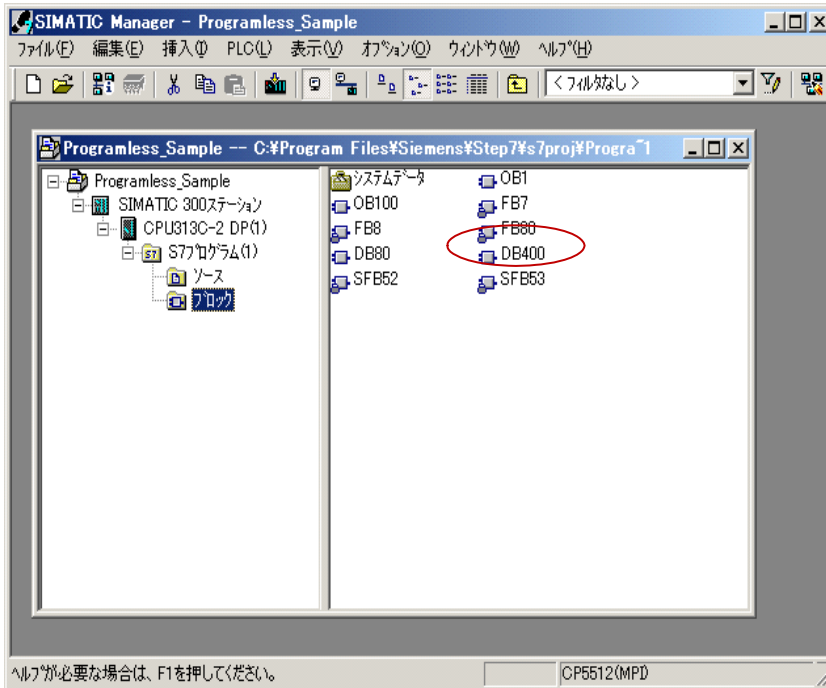
1. Click in the right-hand half of the window with the right mouse button. Select Insert New Object > Data Block in the pop-up menu.



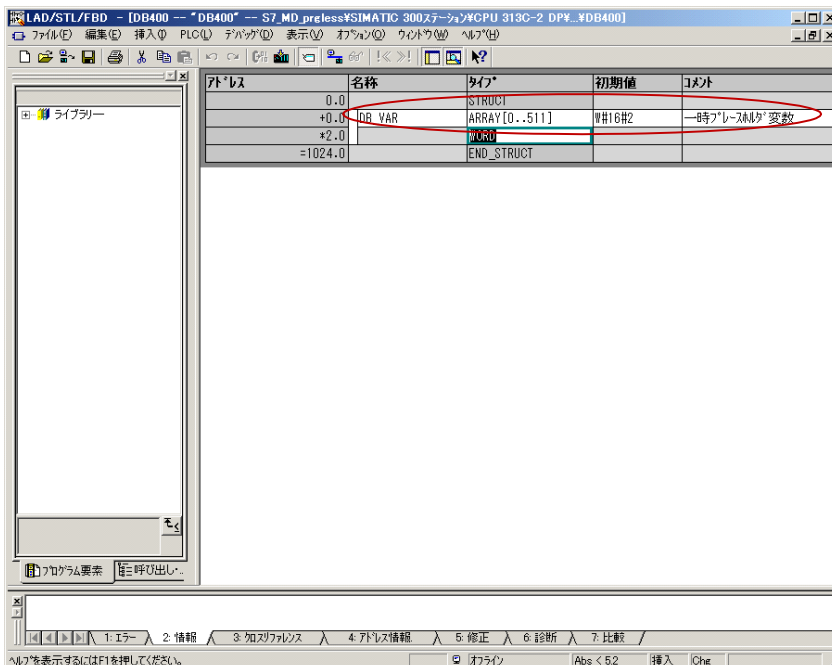
2. Enter the name "DB400", and click OK.



3. Double-click DB400 in the Blocks folder.

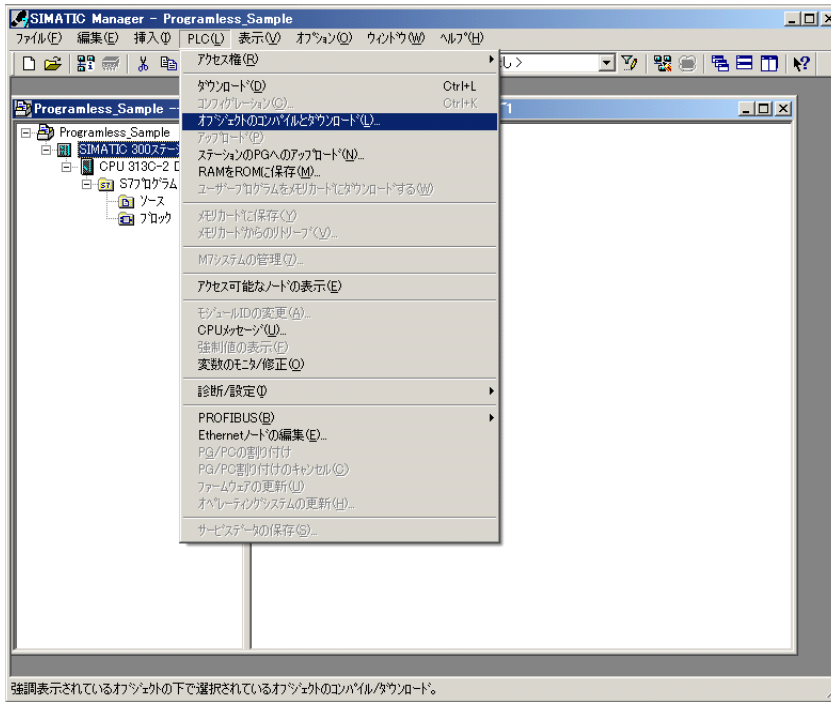


4. Define the holding register array, and close the window.

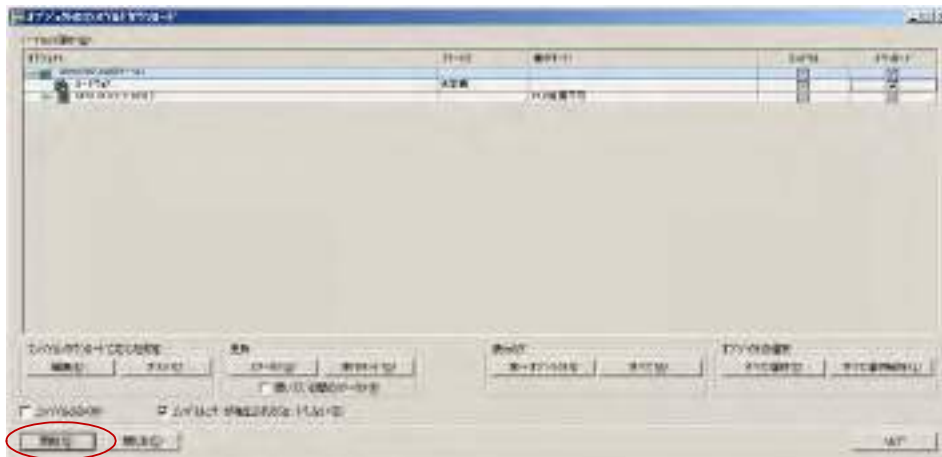


7 Compiling and downloading the configuration

1. In the main screen of SIMATIC Manager, select "Compile and Download Objects" in the PLC menu.



2. Configure the necessary items, and click Start to start compiling and downloading to PLC.



MEMO

Chapter 11

Troubleshooting

Troubleshooting – 126

Troubleshooting

Check the following items when the unit cannot communicate.

- Is the power turned on to all of the equipment related to communication?
- Are the wire connections correct? (Are the + and – poles matching?)
- Are the communication settings the same between the master (the top computer) and the slave (micro controller)?
 - Communication speed : 9600bps, 19200 bps, 38400bps, 115.2kbps
 - Data : 8-bit
 - Stop bit : 1-bit
 - Parity : Odd
 - Even
 - None
- Does the transmission signal timing satisfy "Chapter 5, MODBUS Communication Protocol" (p. 19)?
- Is the station number specified as the sending location from the master set at something other than "0"?
The communication function does not work when set to "0".
- When using RS-485, is the 7th digit of the model number (PXF□□□■□□□□□□) any of M, or F?
- When using RS-485, are the communication settings the same for the RS-232C to RS-485 converter?

Fuji Electric Co., Ltd.

Head Office
Gate City Osaki East Tower 11-2, Osaki 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-0032, Japan
<http://www.fesys.co.jp/eng>
